HUSBAND'S NAME John Odlin — Member of Artillery in 1638

When Born ca 1602 — Where

Christened — Where

When Died 18 Dec 1685 — Where

When Buried — Where

When Married — Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father — His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Margaret — Watertown

When Born — Where

Christened — Where

When Died — Where

When Buried — Where

Other Husb (if any)

Her Father — Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City — State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Elisha	1	July	1640				Abrigail Bright		Aug	1659			1705			
	2	John	3	Feb	1641-2													
	3	Peter		July/Aug	1646													
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	

*If burial date is known and not death date write burial date Prefix (Bur.)

Family Group Sheet
North Main Logan Utah

Form F 6 Rag -- Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME Roelof Martense Schenck

When Born 1619 Where Utrecht, Holland

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died Will proved 3 Aug. 1705 Where N.Y.

When Buried ____ Where ____

When Married 1660 Where ____

Other Wives (if any) ____

His Father ____ His Mother's Maiden Name ____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Neeltje Van Couwenhoven

When Born ____ Where Flatlands, Long Island, N.Y.

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died ____ Where ____

When Buried ____ Where ____

Other Husb. (if any) ____

Her Father Gerrit Wolphertse Van Couwenhoven Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Early Dutch Settlers of Monmouth, N.J.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____

Compiler ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arranged in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Garret							Neeltje Coerten Van Voorhees				5	Sept. 1745				N.J.
	2	Martin (eldest)							Susanna Abrahamse Brinkerhoff	20	June	1686						
	3	Jan	10	Feb	1670	Flatlands	L.I.		Sarah Couwenhoven			1691	30	Jan	1753			
	4	Jonica																
	5	Maryke																
	6	Margaretta																
	7	Neeltje																
	8	Mayke																
	9	Sara																
	10	Annetje																
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known and not death

Form P 6 Rev — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

Family Group Sheet
526 North Main, Logan, Utah

© The Everton Publishers

R. T. Laurie 1188-99
P.O. Box 814
White Deer, Texas 79097

1860 - M.O. - Mort.
John Figart -
28 - Mar. b. Ky. -
L. Apr. - Carpenter

1860
SAMUEL T. TIBBET 21
ANN E. ~~20~~

Glen B. Brewer 1187-116
Rt. 1
O'Donnell, Texas 79351

1870 -

236-242 Jas. D. Tygret 26 - K
Sue (?) P. - 28
Milton Bard - 14 - works on farm

William B. Green, III 1197-40-A
c/o Laferie High School
Laferia, Texas 78559

1870 -

ELIZABETH CAIN 27 - Ky
MARY - 11
JOSEPH T. - 9
JOHN - 6
WILLIAM - 4
JANE C. - 2
JAMES N. - 1/12

MARIAH TIBERT 60 - b. Va

Harold Weems 1195-64-A
4909 Fair Park Blvd.
Ft. Worth, Texas 76115

1870 -

127-129 J. W. TYGRET - 28 Ky
LOUISA - 22
MARY 5-3
COOPER W. - 1

Roy O. McGee 1198-14
2605 Fenwick Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75228

17-17

1870-

SAMUEL TIGERT 32 K

FANNIE 31

~~HALLA~~ 1 (F)

Willie A. Strickland 1202-60-B
P.O. Box 696
Fabens, Texas 79838

1870 -

423-438 Wm S. GARDINER 25 Ky
ANNA E. - 30
JAMES S(?) TYGRET - 8 Ky
GEORGE - 7 - Ky
SAMUEL T.(?) - 6 -
ELIZA GARDINER - 4

Wilfred Steiner 1201-39-A
8615 Dudley Dr.
San Antonio, Texas 78230

1870 –

126-128 Emiline Tygret 49 (F.) Ky

Joseph H. 19

Franklin ? 16

Squire E. 14

Raymond C. Couie 1200-14-B
827 Emberwood
Dallas, Texas 75232

1870-

6-16 JOHN TIGERT 50 Ky
ELLEN 42 Ky
J.T. 21
ELLEN 18
WARNER 14
VOLNEY 11

William G. Burden Co-Chm. 1204-40-B
387 East Van Eaton
Raymondville, Texas 78580

78-188 1880—
JOHN TYGRET 68 Ky Va Va
SARAH 44

Charles W. Yarbrough 1218-14-E
2006 Royal Oaks
Irving, Texas 75060

1880 -

SAMUEL A. TYGRET 39
HALLIE - DAU. 11
ELIJAH - SON 9
NELLIE - DAU. 7
MARY - " 5

M. N. "Buck" Henson 1212-40-A
P.O. Box 953
Weslaco, Texas 78596

297-316 / 880 -
*JAMES D. TYGRET 34
LOUISA 34

E. H. Lorfing Co-Chm. 1204-40-B
LaSara Indp. School District
LaSara, Texas 78561

1850 (3)

N. W. TYGRETT 28 Ky

L. M. (F.) 30

M. S. (F) 12

E. A. (F) 4

W. F. (M) 2

Phillip F. Knipp Co-Chm. 1204-40-B
335 E. McCain
Raymondville, Texas 78580

1880 ~~or H~~

JOHN KANES 61 - Ky Va Va

E. - wife 42 - " " "

S.(?) N. - dau. 24 "

J. L. TYGRET son 18 Ky Ky Ky

" " 16 " " "

F. W. " " 14 " " "

S. T.

R. D. Ballard 1199-17
P.O. Box 14
Eustace, Texas 75124

1880
JOHN T. TYGRET 31 KY
FANNIE 27 MO.
WADE H. 3
MARY F. 6/12
JOSEPH W. 24 BRO. KY.

Parker B. Lanford 1205-39-B
Rt. 1, Box 96
Von Ormy, Texas 78073

* 1850 –
JAMES TIGER 36 (31) Ky
MELLY 31
SAMUEL T. – 11
JOHN W. – 9
SARAH E. – 8
SUSAN A. – 5
JAMES W(?) – 2

Glenn Lewis 1222-82
Box 1306
Seagraves, Texas 79359

1850-
JOHN TIGERT 35-
ELLEN 35
SAMUEL 10
MARY J. 7
JAMES. 5
JOHN T. -1
KESIAH HAYS -25
SAMUEL G. " -23

Doyle Washington 1220-93
Rt. 7, Box 914
Lubbock, Texas 79401

1860 –

JOHN TIGRET – 45
ELLEN – 46
SAM'L. – 20
MARY J. – 18
JAS. – 16
JOHN – 14
ELLEN – 12
JOE – 10
VOLNEY – 1

H. B. Southern, Jr. 1184-64-A
5925 Locke
Ft. Worth, Texas 76107

SLC 2001

1405478 - Montg. Co. NY Wills

Jacob Vanderveer of Florida

V.1. Dated 17 Oct 1805 Prob. 3 Sep 1806

Signatures: V: D: Veer

wife Anna sons: Garret, John, Samuel

dau - Nelly

1st wife's ch: Tunas

Gordon Lydia Stillwell

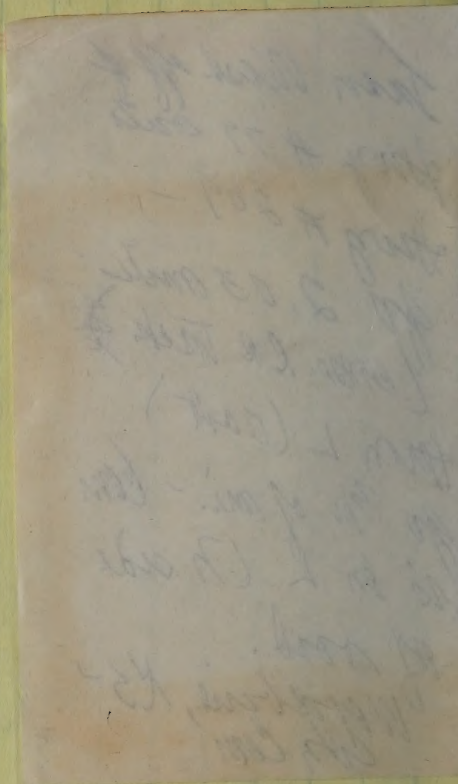
2nd wife's ch: Jacobus Polly & Sally

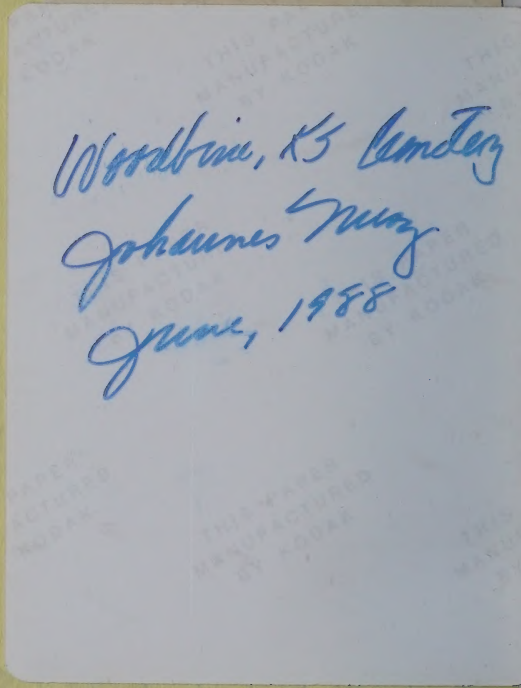
Exec: Jan Samuel, Gilbert Vrooman,

Tunis Vanderveer

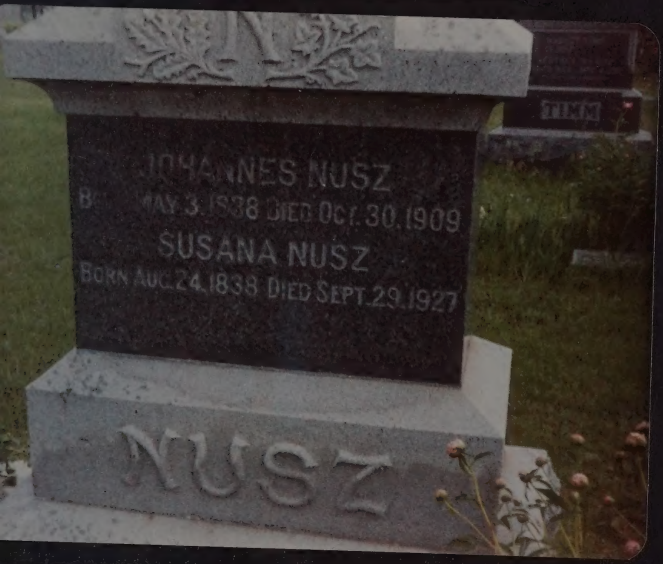
Wit: David Cady, Chas + John Hall

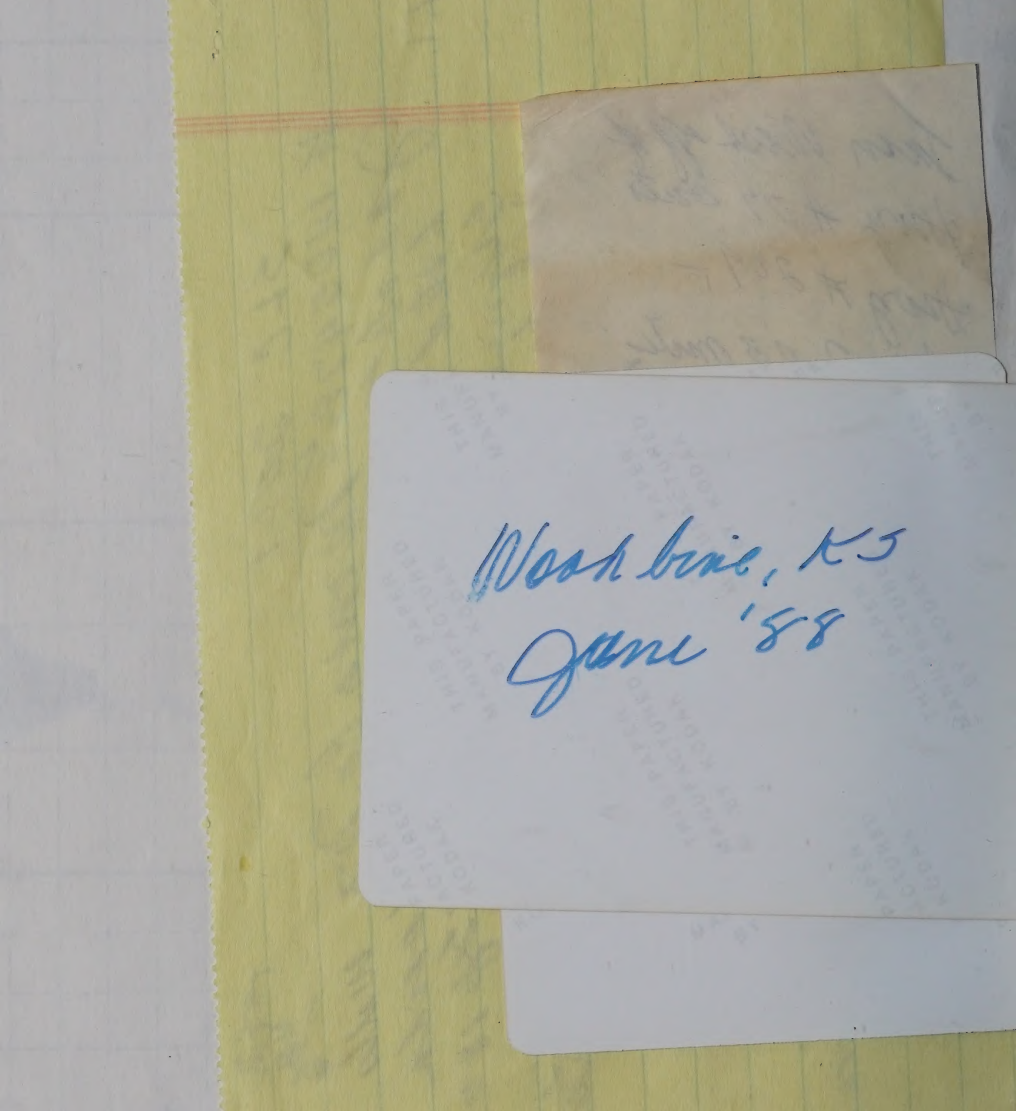
Turn West off of
Hwy # 77 onto
Hwy # 209 —
go 2.03 miles
(cross RR tracks)
turn L (East)
go 3/10 of mi. - Cem.
is on L (N. side
of road.
Woodbine, KS -
City Cem.





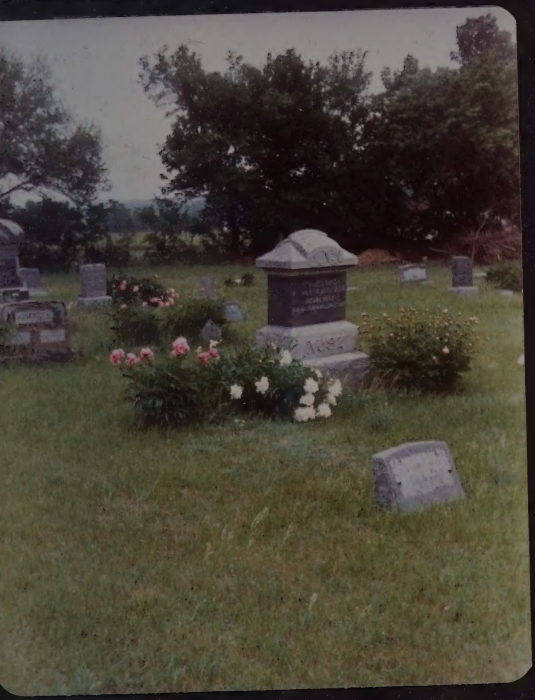
Woodbine, KS Cemetery
Johannes Nuzy
June, 1988

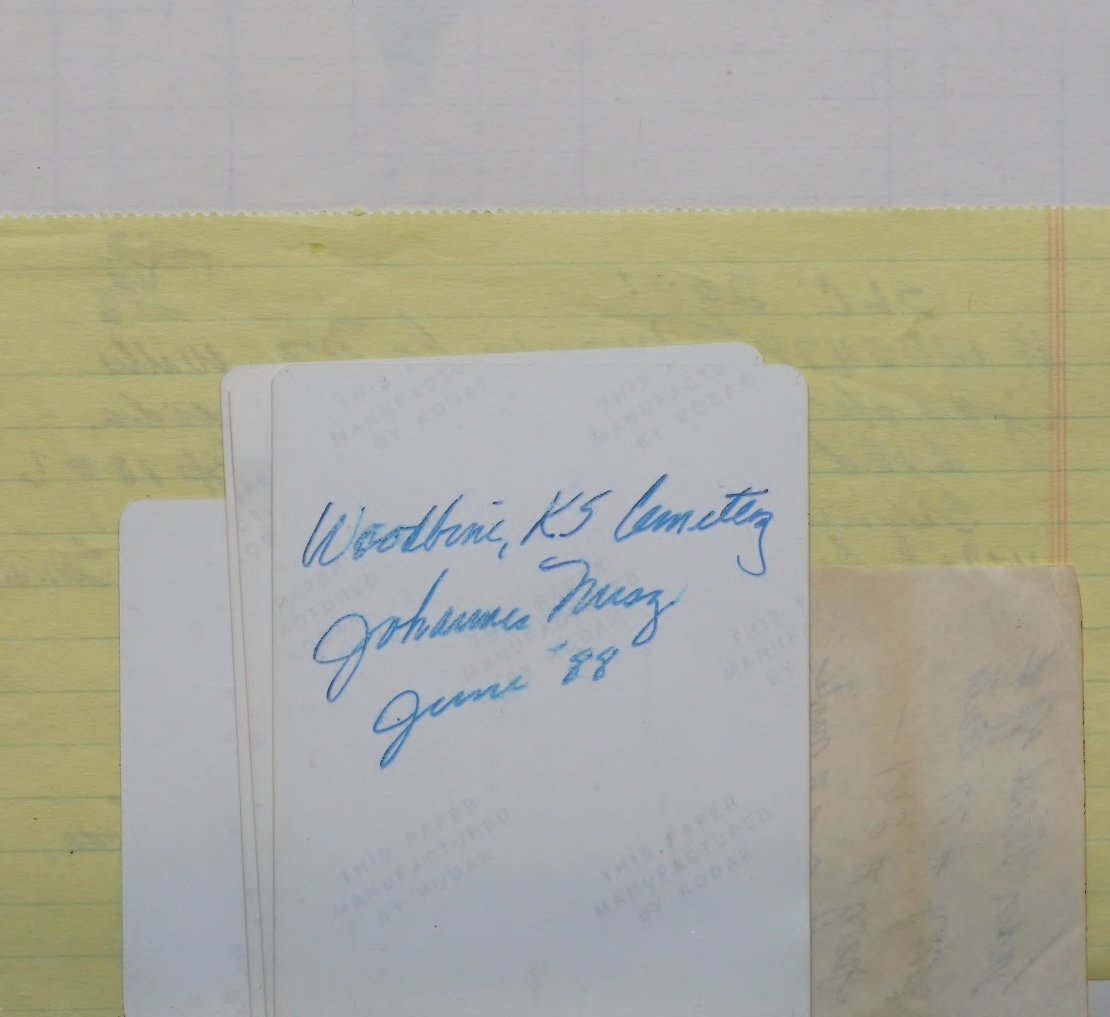

JOHANNES NUSZ
MAY 3. 1838 DIED Oct. 30. 1909
SUSANA NUSZ
BORN AUG. 24. 1838 DIED SEPT. 29. 1927
NUSZ

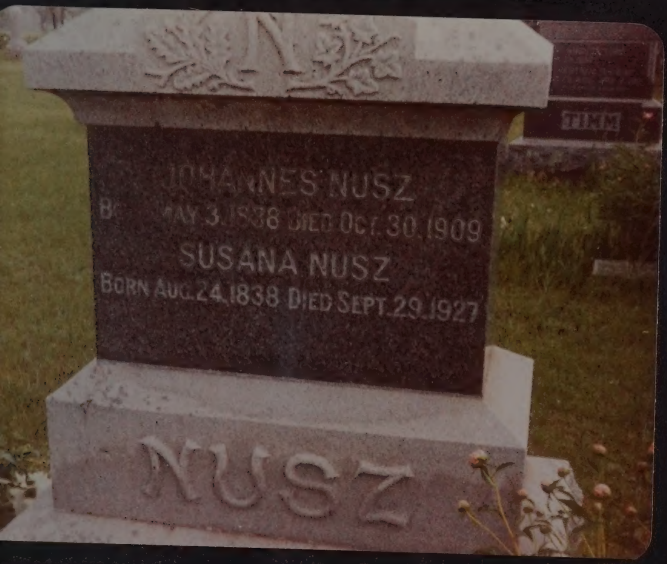

Washburn, KS
June '88

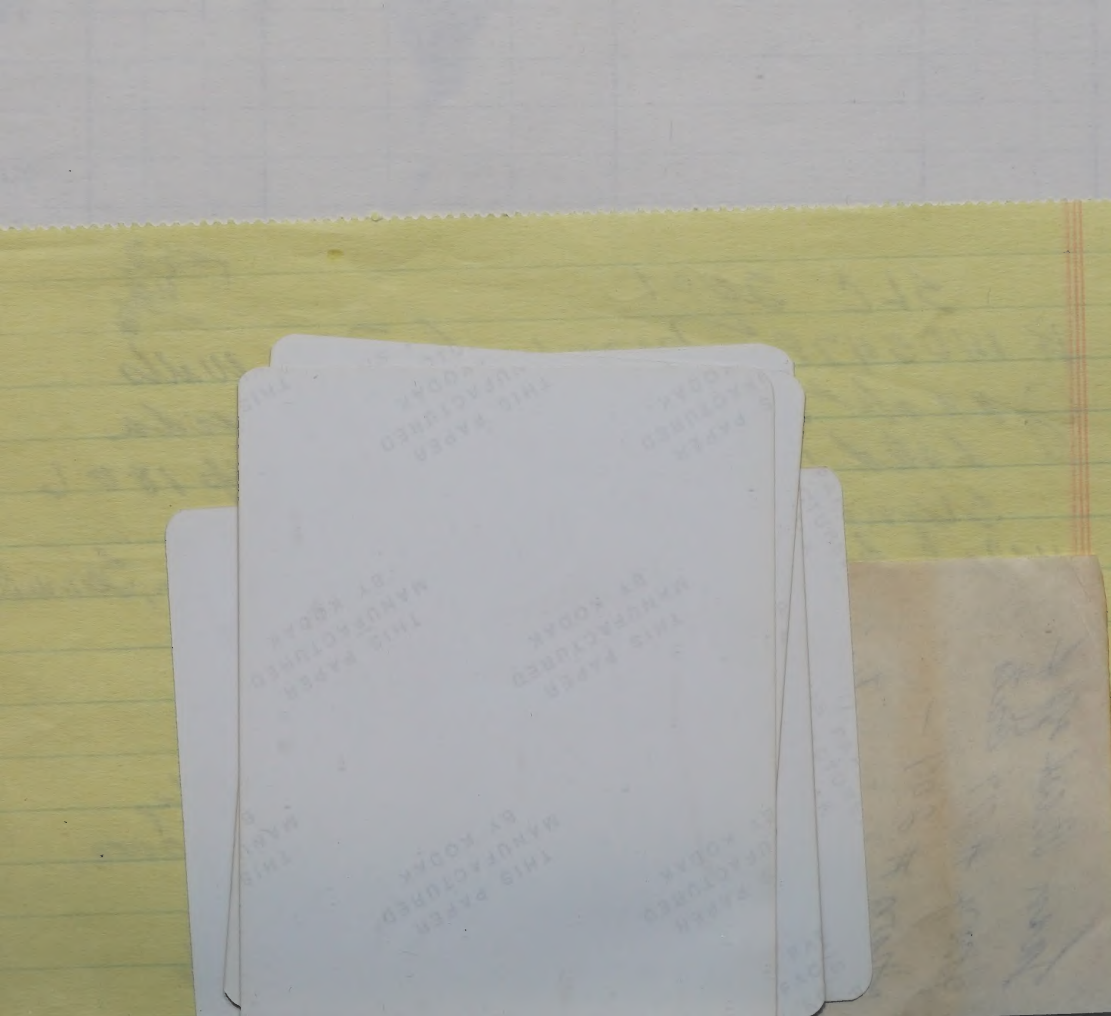
AUST

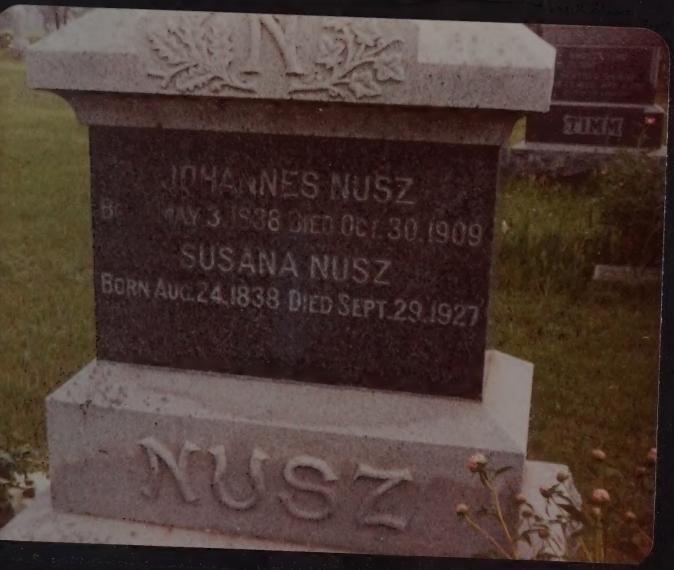
Johannes + Susana
Nusg
+
Batchelor son –
Solomen
Woodbine, Ks. June '88

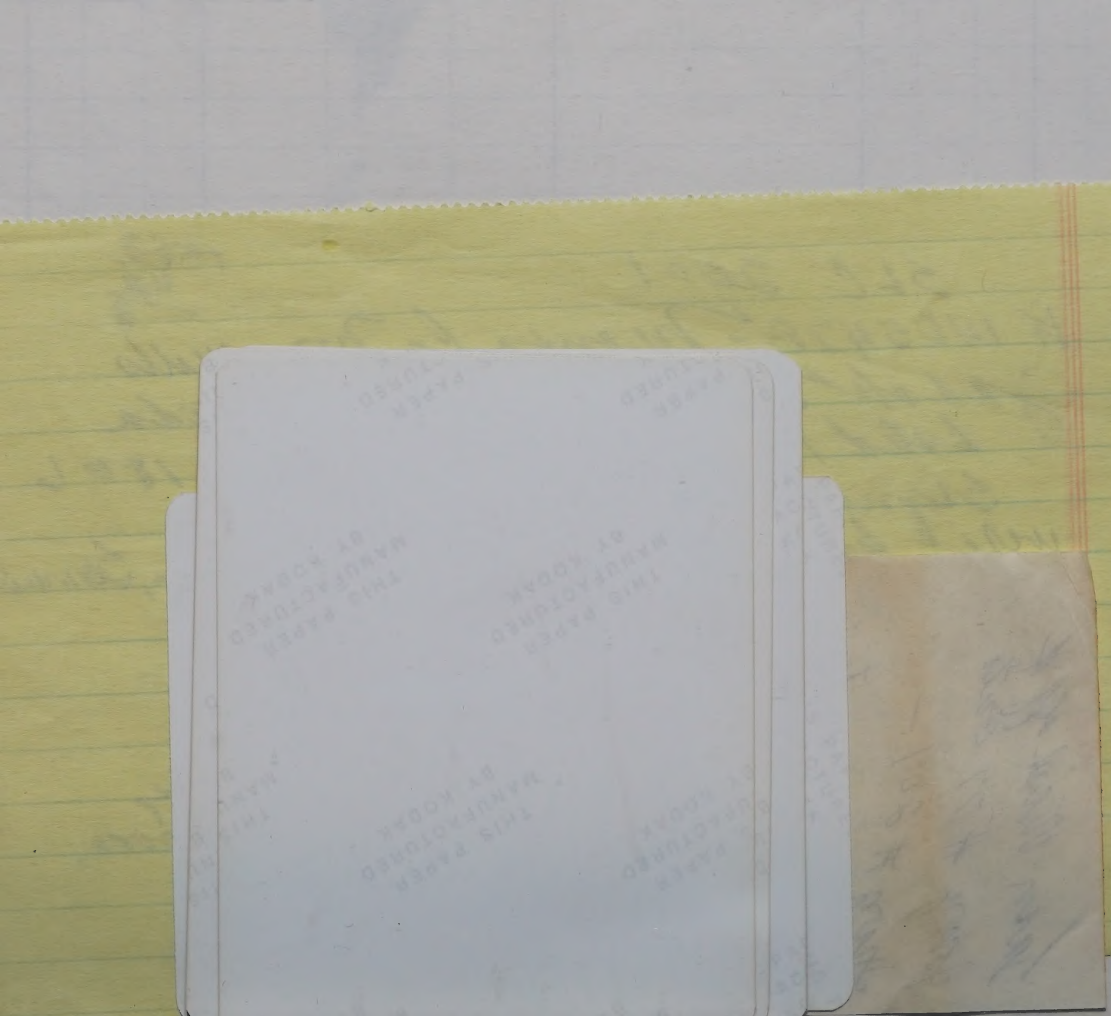


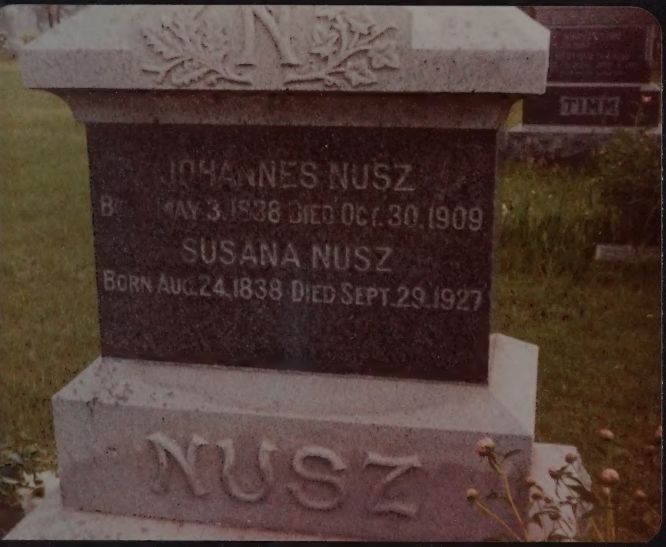

Woodbine, KS Cemetery
Johannes Franz
June '88

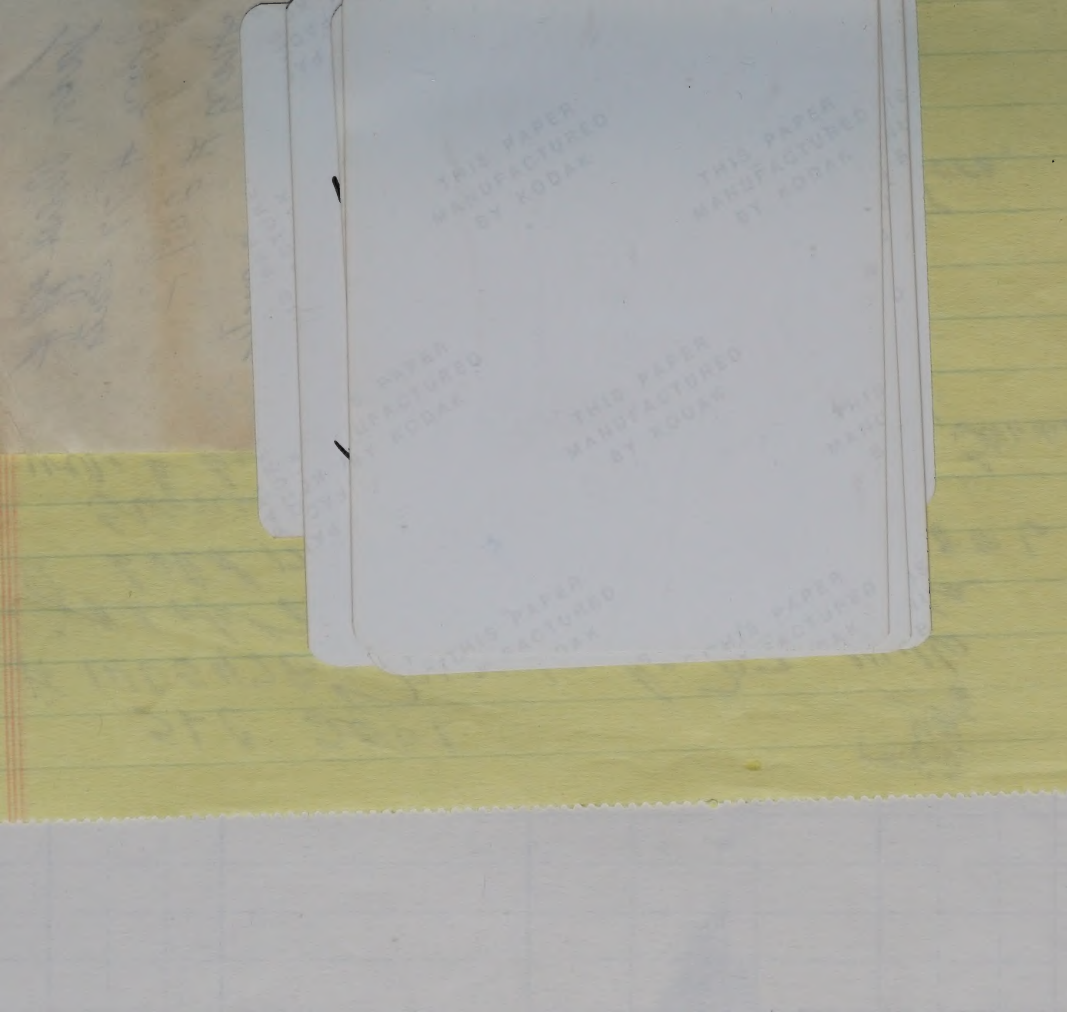

JOHANNES NUSZ
SUSANA NUSZ
BORN AUG. 24, 1838 DIED SEPT. 29, 1927
NUSZ

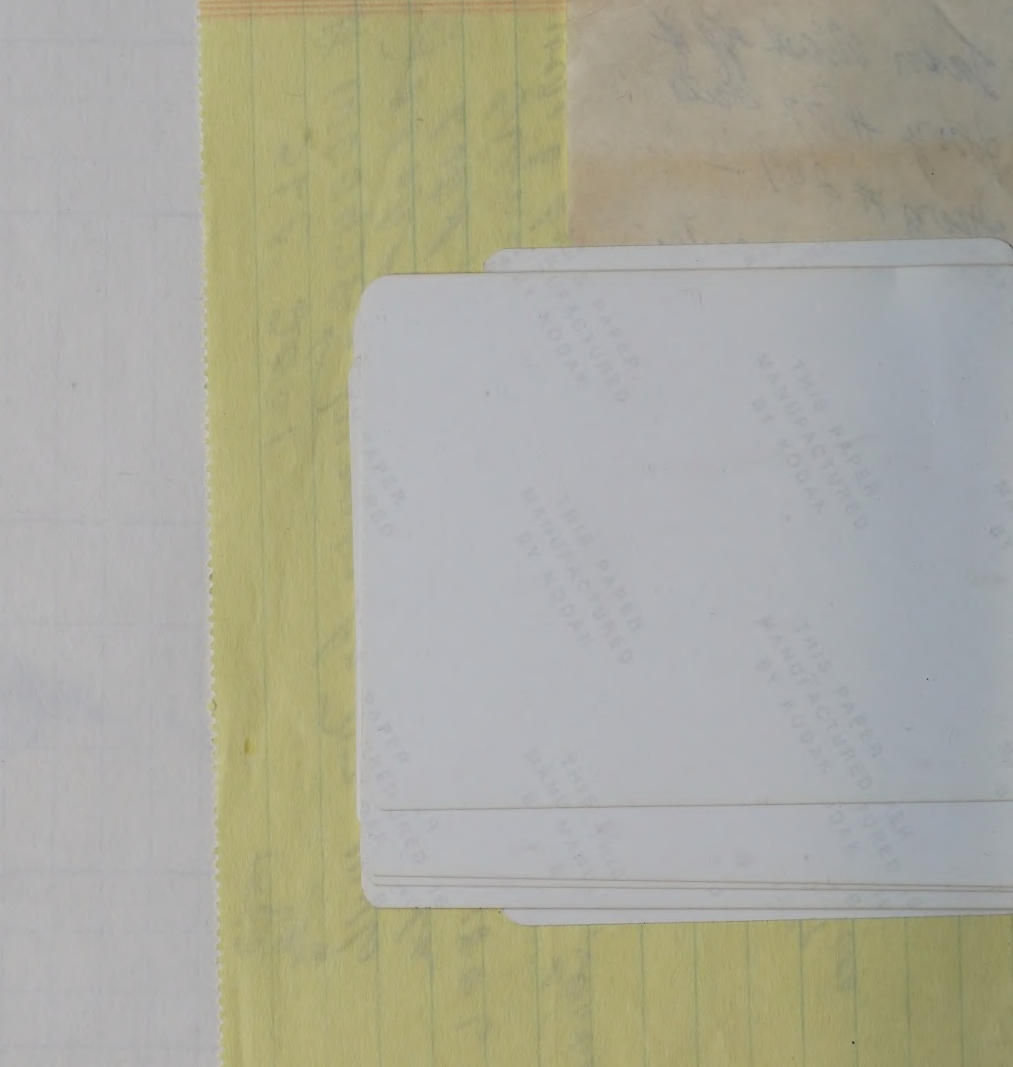



JOHANNES NUSZ
SUSANA NUSZ
BORN AUG. 24. 1838 DIED SEPT. 29. 1927
NUSZ




JOHANNES NUSZ
B MAY 3.1838 DIED OCT. 30.1909
SUSANA NUSZ
BORN AUG. 24.1838 DIED SEPT. 29.1927
NUSZ





LEEDS CASTLE, NEAR MAIDSTO

June 15

We shot here yesterday. In 1650 it was the home of Lord Fairfax. It was from this area Andrew Job sailed to America. Walking very long hours & am very tired.

With Love Lee

Leeds Castle: Aerial view from the North West

© Leeds Castle Foundation. Printed in Italy

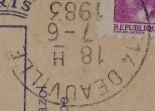
Miss Katherine Reynolds
1605 Banks
Houston, Texas 77006

USA

ROCELLAISE

Côte Fleurie
DEAUVILLE (Calvados)
Depuis le port de plaisance, vue sur le
Casino et l'hôtel Royal

IRIS



June 4

Greetings from France —
We are working very long
hours & there is no play.
I leave next Wednesday
for 4 weeks in London.

With love Bill
John

Imprimé en France

MEXICHROME

(K.T) ©cap-théojac b.p. 15 87350 panazo
Leicagraphie M. Guillard, agence Scope

DEAUVILLE CALVADOS
18 H
7-6
1983

0,50 REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE
0,50 REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE
2,00 REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE

Mr Katherine Reynolds
1605 Banks
Houston, Texas
77006

USA

FISHGUARD

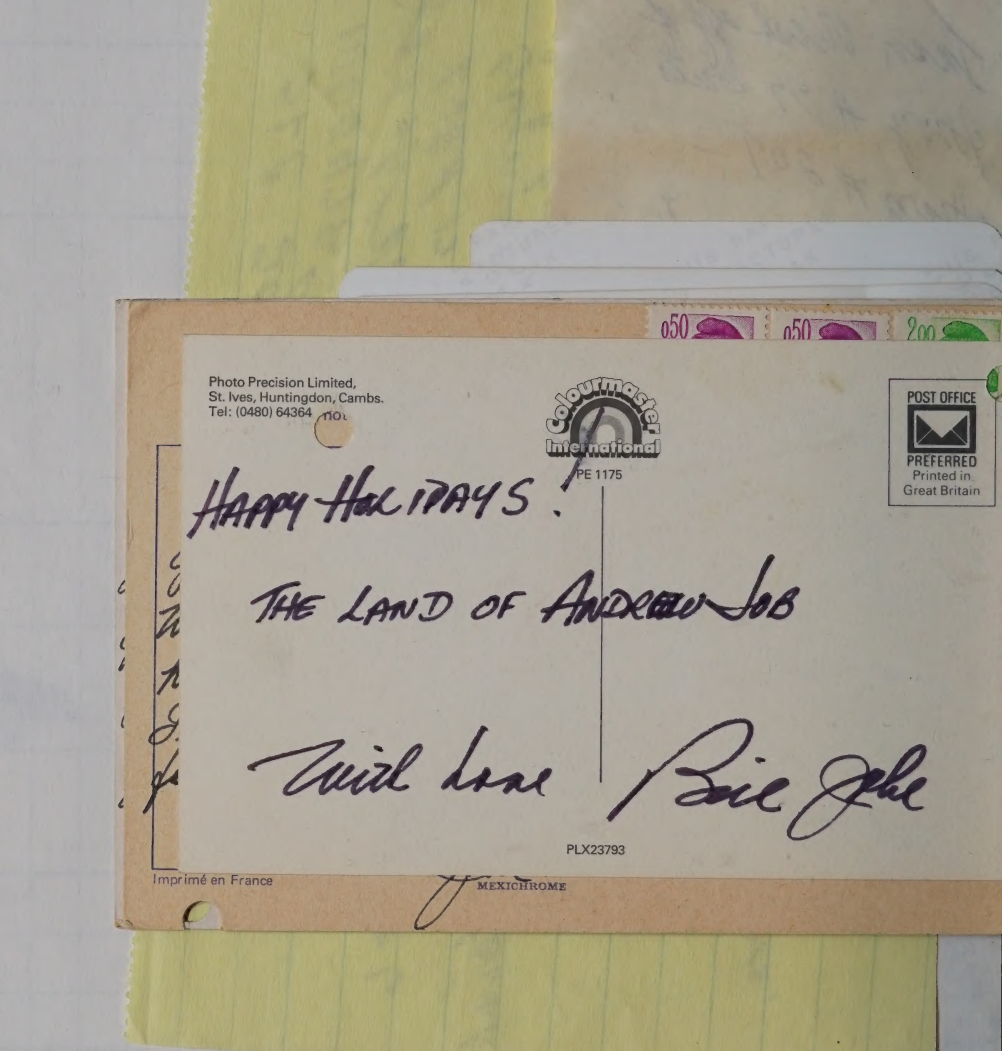


Photo Precision Limited,
St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs.
Tel: (0480) 64364
Colourmaster International
PE 1175
POST OFFICE
PREFERRED
Printed in Great Britain
HAPPY HOLIDAYS!
THE LAND OF ANDREW JOB
With Love
PLX23793
Imprimé en France
MEXICHROME

A HIGHLAND PIPER.

ROYAL STEWART

VALENTINE'S

POST CARD

"CLAN CREST" POSTCARD. COPYRIGHT.
PUBLISHED BY VALENTINE & SONS, LTD., DUNDEE AND LONDON.
77

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Ancester hunting in Scotland is wonderful fun! Spent last week at "Keith Hall" with the Earl + Countess of Kintore - who despite their titles + living in a 75-room castle, are just delightful people. (like us!)

Keith Frazier Somerville.

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

POSTAGE REVENUE 2D
GT. BRITAIN.

Mr. George W. Glass.
2602 Beatty St.
Houston (17)
Texas.
USA.

Summer 1948

CRISP... FRESH

Easter Flowers

AWAIT YOUR SELECTION

Gordon Boswell

GREENHOUSE FRESH FLOWERS

1220 Pennsylvania • Fort Worth 4, Texas

Telephone FAnnin 2265

Flowers . . . by . . . Telegraph

Anywhere within a few hours

J. B. LIPPINCOTT,
EDMUND CLAXTON,
GEORGE REMSEN,
BENJ. B. WILLIS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
Nos. 22 & 24 North Fourth Street.

Philadelphia Decr. 11. 1857.

Messrs Cardwell & Roulston Attys.

Gentn

Your favor of the 30 Ult^o enclosing dft. on N.Y. for One Hundred eighteen 08/100 dolls. duly to hand proceeds collection our claim vs. Mr Jno. R. Morow and is satisfactory the same is placed to your credit. Please accept our thanks.

Yours, very respectfully,

Lippincott, Grambo & Co.

per R.P. Morton

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. { PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS, Nos. 22 & 24 North Fourth Street.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT,
EDMUND CLAXTON,
GEORGE REMSEN,
BENJ'N B. WILLIS,
C. C. HAFFELFINGER,
JOHN A. REMSEN.

Philadelphia, May 21. 1858.

Mess Cardwell & Roulston attys
Dresden Tenn^o

Gent^n

Your favor 10th Inst: enclosing draft on New York for One Hundred Twenty Nine 34/100 dollars duly received and amount placed to your credit in full for collection our claim vs: H. W. Cooke & Co: agreeably to your statement. Please accept our thanks.

We have still charged to you a claim vs: Landrum & Co Oct. 3/54 $61.72 what is the prospect of making coll^n of the same?

Yours truly for
Lippincott Grambo & Co.

J. B. Lippincott & Co
& R. P. Morton

Cheesebrough m Stevenson ENG.

Soc. of Col. Wars in Conn. – Reg. of Pedigrees

Pedigree 4

WILLIAM CHESEBROUGH
b. Eng., 1594.
d. Stonington, Conn., 9 June 1667.

m.
St. Botolph's Church, Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng.,
15 Dec. 1620.

ANNE STEVENSON, dau. of Peter
d. Stonington, Conn., 24 Aug. 1673.

SAMUEL CHESEBROUGH
bap. Boston, Eng., 1 Apr. 1627.
d. Stonington, Conn., 31 July 1673.

m.
30 Nov. 1655.

ABIGAIL

ABIGAIL CHESEBOROUGH
b. Stonington, Conn., 30 Sept. 1656.

m.
Stonington, Conn.,
29 Nov. 1675.

JOHN AVERY
b. New London, Conn., 10 Feb. 1653/4.

ABIGAIL AVERY
b. Groton, Conn., 18 Jan. 1679.
d. Groton, Conn., 10 Nov. 1722.

m.

JAMES PACKER, son of John and Rebecca (Latham)
bap. Groton, Conn. ?
11 Sept. 1681.
d. 24 Apr. 1765.

JOSEPH PACKER
b. Groton, Conn., 2 Nov. 1722.
d. Groton, Conn., 28 Nov. 1804.

m.(1)

ELEANOR ASHBEY
b. 1727.
d. 9 Sept. 1778.

PHEBE PACKER
b. 1757.
d. June 1824, ae. 67.

m.

NATHAN FISH
b. 31 July 1749.
d. Halifax, Vt., Aug. 1806.

ELEANOR FISH
b. Halifax, Vt., 15 Jan. 1783.
d. Volney, N. Y., 4 Jan. 1845.

m.
Halifax, Vt.,
10 June 1801.

HENRY GREEN BREED
b. Stonington, Conn., 10 Mar. 1781.
d. Volney, N. Y., 2 July 1828.

For continuation, see Generation 8 of Pedigree 1.

RUBERT JAMES LONGSTREET
b. Mount Dora, Florida, 28 September 1892.

Pedigree 5

THOMAS MINER
b. Eng.,
23 Apr. 1608.
d. Stonington, Conn.,
23 Oct. 1690.

m.
Rehoboth, Mass.,
23 Apr. 1634.

GRACE PALMER
b. Eng., 1608.
d. 31 Dec. 1690.

Husband: Johannus C. Nusz

Born: 03 May 1838 in: Donhoff, Volga, RUS
Married: Jan 1859 in: Shcherbakovka, RUS
Died: 30 Oct 1909 in: Woodbine, Dickenson, KS
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susanna Ehrlich

Born: 24 Aug 1839 in: Shcherbakovka, RUS
Died: 29 Sep 1927 in: Woodbine, Dickenson, KS
Burial:
Father: Georg Christoph Christoph Ehrlich
Mother: Maria Margaretha Eichmann
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Conrad Nusz
Born: 20 Jan 1861 in: Shcherbakovka, RUS
Died: 04 Jan 1948 in: Harlingen,Cameron,TX
Burial:
Married: 14 Feb 1889 in: KS
Spouse: Emma M. Kinderdick

2 F
Name: Girl Nusz
Born: Abt. 1863 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Girl Nusz
Born: Abt. 1865 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

4 M
Name: Theodore Nusz
Born: 04 Jun 1866 in: Shcherbakovka, RUS
Died: 14 Jul 1955 in: Abilene, KS
Burial:
Married: 06 Jun 1893 in: Abilene, KS
Spouse: Lena Anna Brueggan

5 M
Name: David Daniel Nusz
Born: 09 Jul 1870 in: Dobrinka,Saratov, Volga, RUS
Died: 17 Apr 1939 in: Abilene, KS
Burial:
Married: 15 Jan 1892 in: Marion Co., KS
Spouse: Katherine Vogel

6 M
Name: Charles W. Nusz
Born: 20 Aug 1871 in: Saratov, Volga, RUS
Died: 15 May 1914 in: Woodbine, Dickenson, KS
Burial:
Married: 20 Oct 1904 in: Hope, KS
Spouse: Martha Peters

7 M
Name: Jacob Nusz
Born: 1872 in: Saratov, Volga, RUS
Married: in:

7	Died: 1877	in: Dickinson Co., KS
M	Burial:	
	Spouse:	

8	Name: Benjamin (Twin) Nusz	
	Born: 14 May 1877	in: Marion Co., KS
	Died: 07 Sep 1961	in: Brazoria Co., TX
M	Burial:	
	Married: 07 Jan 1901	in: Woodbine, Dickenson, KS
	Spouse: Mary Matilda Horning	
	Married: Abt. 1955	in: TX
	Spouse: Hertha Belle	

9	Name: Soloman Nusz	
	Born: 25 Jan 1880	in: Woodbine, Dickenson, KS
	Married:	in:
M	Died: 08 Jun 1970	in: Woodbine, Dickenson, KS
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	

10	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

11	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

12	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

13	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

14	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

15	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

for
William A Shaw

COMMUNITY

interested in William A Shaw

Visit Other Generations Network sites

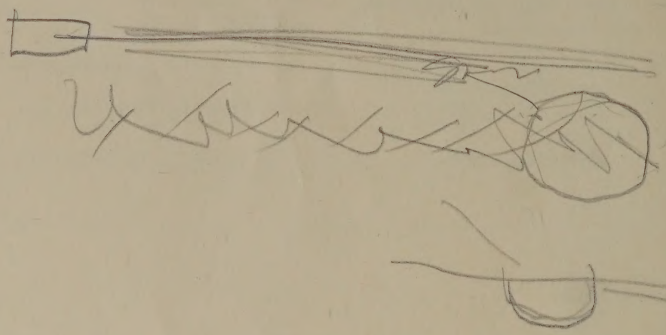
© 2008, The Generations Network, Inc. –

ZSNN

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy · Room 4 · Houston, Texas 77019 · Office: (713) 526-2574 · Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors



A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 · UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

For more deals
1-800 958-9071

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

General How To

Land Jurisdiction and Ownership in the Public Domain

Claim to land title in the public land states was based upon several factors, including cession of lands from the colonies, conquest, outright purchase, and treaty--principally with England and France, but also with the Indians (fig. 79).

The following two tables show the chronological sequence of cession of western lands[1] as well as historical and statistical data on all states and territories in 1880[2]:

CESSIONS OF WESTERN LANDS

1778, Sept. 19.	Congressional committee proposal that States cede lands.
1778, Dec. 15.	Maryland proposal that States cede their lands.
1779, May 12.	Maryland proposal presented to Congress.
1780, Feb. 19.	New York act, ceding her lands.
1780, Mar. 7.	New York cession laid before Congress.
1780, Sept. 6.	Congress recommends that all States cede their lands.
1780, Oct.	Connecticut resolution ceding lands.
1781, Jan. 2.	Virginia resolution ceding lands.
1781, Mar. 1.	New York cession presented to Congress.
1781, June 27.	Congressional committee reports New York, Virginia, and Connecticut cessions inexpediant in form.
1782, Apr. 18 to 1782, Sept. 26.	Congressional discussion of State cessions.
1782, Oct. 29.	New York cession accepted by Congress.
1783, Jan. 30. to 1782, Sept. 13.	Congressional discussion of Virginia and other cessions.
1783, Oct. 20.	Beginning of Virginia session at which lands are ceded.
1784, Mar. 1.	Virginia cession accepted by Congress.
1784, June 2.	North Carolina act of cession.
1784, Nov. 13.	Massachusetts cession accepted by Congress.
1785, May 20.	Congress asked North Carolina to rescind her November act and be as liberal as in June.
1786, May 11.	Connecticut second act of cession.
1786, May 26.	Congressional expression of readiness to accept Connecticut when deed is drawn.
1786, Sept. 14.	Connecticut land cession completed in Congress.
1787, Mar. 8.	South Carolina act of cession.
1787, Aug. 9.	South Carolina cession accepted by Congress.
1788, Feb. 11.	Georgia act of cession.
1788, July 15.	Georgia offer rejected by Congress.
1789, Dec.	North Carolina act of cession.
1790, Feb. 25.	North Carolina deed presented to Congress.
1790, Apr. 2.	North Carolina cession accepted by Congress.
1800, Apr. 28.	Connecticut Reserve jurisdiction to be ceded to Congress.
1802, Apr. 24.	Georgia cession agreement entered into.
1802, May 3.	Georgia cession on new terms lost in Congress.
1802, June 16.	Georgia ratification of cession agreement.

GRANTS PAID FOR OR CHARGED 1778
(continued)

WHEN PAID	GRANTEES NAMES	ACRES	COUNTY	BY WHOM PAID
January 28, 1778	Mary Freel	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Simon Bech	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Benjamin Davis	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Edmond Bassil or Beaird	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Thomas Mosley	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Thomas Williams	250	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Willm. Hollaway	250	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	John Culbreth	250	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Jonathan Regan	250	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Benha. Perkins	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	John Oneal	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	George Bruer	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Daniel Jackson	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	James Gearmany	500	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	John Milner	600	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	George Stanley	150	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	James Vann	150	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Martha Denkins	100	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Jerimiah Cloud	100	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Reuben Safold	100	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	George Runnels	400	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Henry Copes	350	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	David Courson	450	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	William Adair	450	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	John Coats	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Levy Lancaster	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Bryan Ward	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Jonathan Joiner	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Frederick Runnels	300	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Malachi Stallings	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Jacob Beal	50	Richmond	Sanders Walker
January 28, 1778	Levy Lancaster	200	Wilkes	Sanders Walker

GRANTS PAID FOR OR CHARGED 1778

(continued)

WHEN PAID	GRANTEES NAMES	ACRES	COUNTY	BY WHOM PAID
January 28, 1778	Francis Stribling	200	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	John Clark	200	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	John Cowen	72	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	Seymore Catching	200	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	Thomas Leverett	150	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	William Johnston	150	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	William Johnston	200	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	Thomas Leverett	100	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	William Baldwin	200	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 28, 1778	Williamm Bentley Jnumr.	200	Wilkes	John Lindsay, Esqr.
January 29, 1778	John Dooly	250	Wilkes	Grantee
January 29, 1778	John Dooly	200	Wilkes	Grantee
February 2, 1778	James Denwoody	200	Burke	John Lawson
February 2, 1778	Robert Guttery	650	Wilkes	Thomas Waters
February 2, 1778	James McClain	500	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Hutchings	300	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Robert Day	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Isaac Stewart	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Samuel Davis	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Isaac Stewart	100	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	James Tinsley	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Meredeth Catching	400	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Jacob Hindley	150	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Owen Fluker	800	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Peter Strozier	400	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Benj. Catching	300	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	William Phillips	250	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Joel Phillips	250	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Abraham Norradick	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Jesse Pugh	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.

GRANTS PAID FOR OR CHARGED 1778
(continued)

WHEN PAID	GRANTEES NAMES	ACRES	COUNTY	BY WHOM PAID
February 2, 1778	Zach Phillips	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Jacob Norrodick	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Barnard Herd	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Samuel Fulton	250	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Joel Phillips	450	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	George Rentfree	550	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Zachr. Phillips	500	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Douglass Watson	100	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Thomas Brown	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Samuel Hoof	250	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Reuben Phillips	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Long	300	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Thompson	150	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Thompson	300	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Zachr. Phillips	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Silvs. Walker	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Zachr. Wheeler	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	James Young	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	William Phillips	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Jacob Hoge	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Greenberry Chaney	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Quarns	100	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Adam Chaney	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Henry Bruster	300	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Robert Kilgore	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Charles Jeders	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Charles Williams	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Barksdale	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Willm. Kembrough	300	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	John Heard	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Richd. Hamlin	350	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Arthur Wright	200	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.
February 2, 1778	Wm. Bentley Senr.	100	Wilkes	John Linsey Esqr.

GRANTS PAID FOR OR CHARGED 1778

(continued)

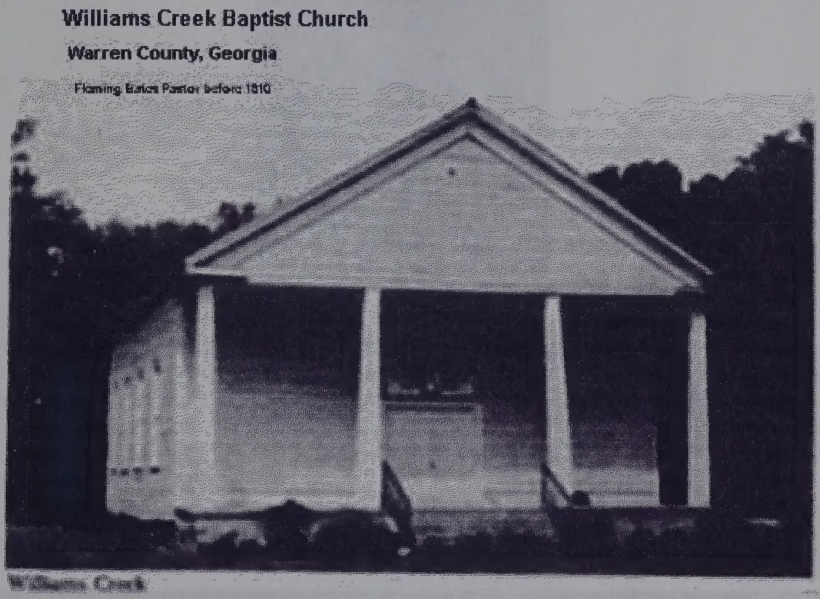
WHEN PAID	GRANTEES NAMES	ACRES	COUNTY	BY WHOM PAID
March 31, 1778	Henry Hunt	200	Wilkes	Henry Hunt Senr.
March 31, 1778	Isaac Vansant	100	Burke	Edward Vansant
March 31, 1778	Edward Vansant	150	Burke	by Grantee
April 1, 1778	William Hambleton	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	William Watson	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Jacob Wilkins	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	William Duke	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Humphrey Wells	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Andrew McNabb	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Thomas Cannon	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Richd. Leavins	400	Wilkes	San. Walker
April 1, 1778	David Harris	350	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Jonathan Reagan	100	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Avington Perkins	450	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	John Millner	400	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Anthony Cooper	500	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Isaac Wilkins	300	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Charles Heard	300	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Jos. Richardson	300	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	John Wilkins	300	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	James Mercer	300	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Richard Austin	150	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Joseph Dunkin	250	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	James Mercer	250	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Humphrey Wells	500	Wilkes	Sandr. Walker Esqr.
April 1, 1778	Robert Hammet Sr.	250	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	George Bagbie	250	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	Nathan Hands	200	Wilkes	
April 1, 1778	David Phelps	200	Wilkes	
April 2, 1778	Bryan Ward	300	Wilkes	By Grantee
April 3, 1778	Sebeth Perkins	200	Wilkes	Mr. Goldwire
April 3, 1778	Sebeth Perkins	250	Wilkes	

Rev. Fleming Bates

A Baptist Minister

(1772 - 1840)

Not our DIRECT Line Bro. to our David

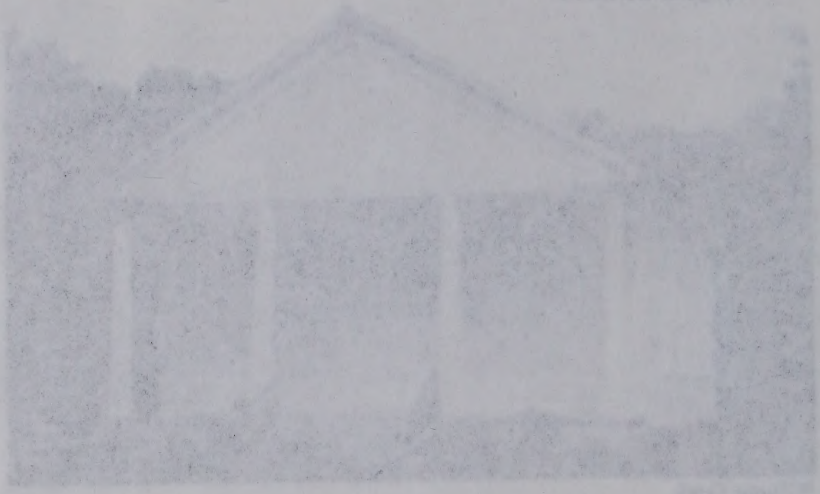


Williams Creek, Georgia, where Fleming was licensed to preach.

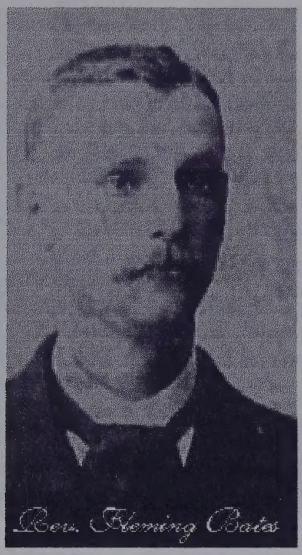
Rev. Fleming Bates

A Baptist Minister

(1772 - 1840)

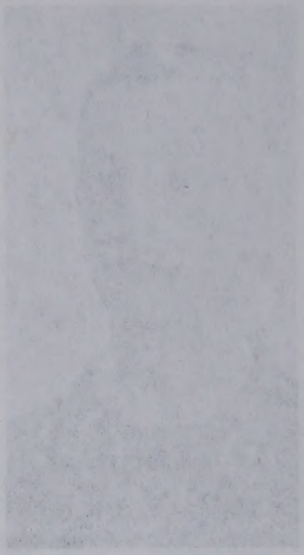


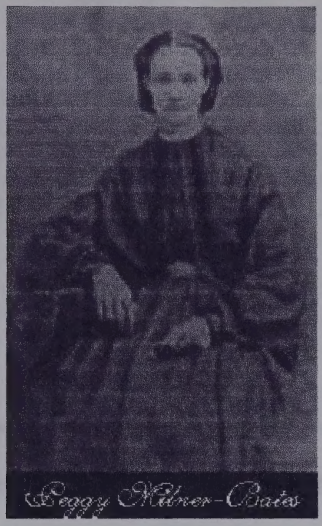
Williams Creek, Georgia, where Fleming was licensed to preach



Birth: 1769
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Death: Feb 4, 1840
Place: Newnansville, Alachua Co., FL
Occupation: Baptist Minister
Religion: Baptist
Father: John Bates V (1736-1777)
Mother: Chloe Ann Mayes (1740-)

Marriage: Sep 8, 1791
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Officiated by: Rev. Joseph Atkinson
Surety by: Presley Dodson:





Wife: Margaret (Peggy) Miliner

Birth: 1769
Place: Virginia
Death: Jul 16, 1841
Place: Alachua Co., Florida
Religion: Baptist
Father: Robert Dudley Miliner (1736-)
Mother: Mary (_____) Milner

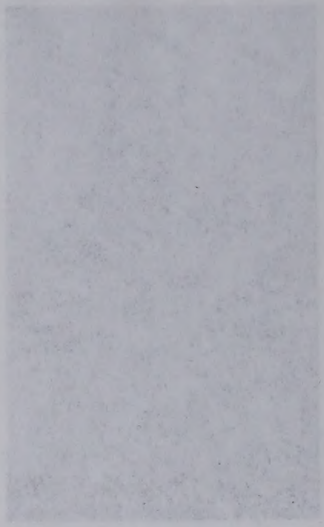
Children...

---

1. M Child: James Maston Bates Sr.
2. M Child: George Wilson Bates

Husband's Notes...
History of Georgia Baptist Assn.

Letter from Dr. Waldo P. Harris, III, Washington, GA
dtd: December 13, 1996



Dear Mr. Bates:

Thanks for your reply. Williams Creek Baptist Church is in Warren County. Mercer University is the depository for our historical materials, and we Fleming Bates as being Primitive. You will need more information than the Williams Creek minutes has information which gives some possible family n from W. Creek. This church could have very well been Primitive. I am tryi their minutes and do not find his name. It will turn up somewhere. I thir Thank you for your reply. Please keep in touch.

Cordially,

Waldo P. Harris III

According to the 1991 book "The Bates Family of Old Virginia and Beyond"

This indicates that he was brother of David Bates that went to Wilkes Co. GA. Another bro. James in Savannah Will

---

Research Notes:
Wilkes County created in 1777 as Original Territory - Warren County creat

---

1805 GA Land Lottery
Flemin(g) Bates - 2346 - B - B - Wilkes

1805 GA Tax Rolls - Wilkes Co. - Hamilton Dist.
Fleming Bates 033

1809 GA Tax Rolls - Wilkes Co. - Hamilton Dist.
Fleming Bates 071

1817 GA Tax Roll - Warren Co.
Fleming Bates Neal's # 153 027

1818 GA Tax Roll - Warren Co.
Fleming Bates Neal's District Pg 236 TX

1820 Census, Warren Co. GA - M33 Rl 7
Bates, Fleming Pg 271 Ln 10

==========

Re: Genealogical Abstracts from the Georgia Journal (Milledgeville) Newsp

==========

Re: History of Lowndes County, Georgia, 1825-1941- Political History -

==========

Re: Georgia Genealogical Magazine, January Issue, 1969, No. 32, Page 215
==========
1830 US Census - Lowdes Co., GA - M19 Roll 19 Pg 88 Ln 251 - Fleming Ba
==========
1840 US Census - Alachua Co., FL - M704 Roll 36 Pg Ln Ft Clark - F
==========
Fleming Bates died 4 Feb, 1840
++
"A History of the Georgia Baptist Association, 1784-1984."
Rev. Fleming Bates is listed on page 107 as having been licensed to preac
---
Before 1820 he moved to Florida where he had the honor of being the first
"Fleming Bates established Camden Church, in East Florida in 1824"
==========
Susan G. Broome - Mercer University Main Library
Special Collections Librarian 1300 Edgewood Avenue
Macon, GA 31207-0001 - (912) 752-2968 Phone

Re: Georgia Baptist Association collection:
The information we have shows that Fleming Bates was listed in the Georgi
minutes. He was licensed in 1810, by the White Water Baptist Church in (

Military Research Notes:

FLEMING BATES, Indian War soldier. Heirs' Bounty Land Application.
Contributed by Mrs. Marjorie M. Dick, Washington, D.C.)

On Dec. 28, 1853, in Hernando Co. Fla., JAMES M. BATES,age 61 years, made

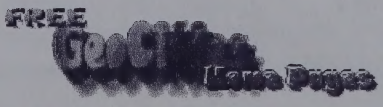
The abstract as furnished " does not show any further papers in the case

NOTE bv The Editor.-
The said Rev. (or Elder) Fleming Bates was a noted Primitive Baptist mini

---

Last modified: May 28, 1997

Earl's Home Page
ebates@pitton.com

This page hosted by 

Get your own Free Home Page

John Bates

"The Immigrant"

[1598 - 1666]

PLEASE BEAR WITH ME - I AM STILL EDITING THIS PAGE - EARL

Birth: May 23, 1598
Place: In or near Canterbury, County Kent, England
Death: Mar 13, 1666
Place: Middletowne Parish, York Co., VA
Occupation: Indentured Servant - Merchant - Land Owner
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: Name unknown

Marriage: May 15, 1624
Place: York Co., VA

Wife: Elizabeth Winston

Birth: Aug 12, 1605
Place: York Co., VA
Death: Mar 30, 1701
Place: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: William Winston I (1584-)
Mother: Sarah (_____) Winston (1586-)

Children...

1. M Child: George Bates
2. M Child: John Bates
3. F Child: Anne Bates
4. F Child: Alice (Alse) Bates
5. F Child: Susanna Bates

John Bates

"The Immigrant"

[1598 – 1666]

PLEASE BEAR WITH ME - I AM STILL EDITING THIS PAGE - EARL

Birth: May 23, 1598
Place: In or near Canterbury, County Kent, England
Death: Mar 13, 1666
Place: Middletowne Parish, York Co., VA
Occupation: Indentured Servant - Merchant - Land Owner
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: Name unknown

Marriage: May 15, 1624
Place: York Co., VA

Wife: Elizabeth Winston

Birth: Aug 12, 1605
Place: York Co., VA
Death: Mar 30, 1701
Place: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: William Winston I (1584-)
Mother: Sarah (_____) Winston (1580-)

Children:

1. M Child: George Bates
2. M Child: John Bates
3. F Child: Anne Bates
4. F Child: Alice (Alse) Bates
5. F Child: Susanna Bates

6. F Child: Elizabeth Bates

In the early months of 1623, John Bates, a bright, ambitious, young man living in or near the city of Canterbury, in County Kent, in the south of England read the ads frequently placed by the Virginia Company telling of the many excellent opportunities in the New World. As a result, John signed a contract to work as an indentured servant to Mr. Abraham Peircy in exchange for his passage to Virginia. Late in 1623, the Southampton a 180 ton ship along with the Great Hopewell and the Returne were anchored in the Jamestown harbor, bringing provisions and 57 new settlers from England, to help re-build the shattered Virginia Colony. With John Bates landing in 1623 it made the BATES FAMILY OF OLD VIRGINIA a solid "FFV" First Family of Virginia.

Editing is not complete here - text to be rewritten

This was the year, 1624, that Yeardley sold this plantation as well as his holding across the James at Weyanoke to Captain Abraham Piercy, one of the leading merchants in the Colony. In 1624, the year of the sale, a population of sixty-three (including eleven negroes) had been listed for Flowerdieu Hundred with another eighteen having died in the previous twelve months.

On 15 Sept, 1655 John Bates patented 50 acres of land lying "at the Middle Plantation butting easterly upon the Old paile (palisado)," which he had purchased from George Lake."

Stanard, M. N., Colonial Virginia - Its People and Customs. page 47 - In the 1624 Census, John Bates, was listed as a servant of Abraham Peirsey, but in the 1626 Census, John Bates was listed as a merchant.

Some Notes About Captain Abraham Piersey

June 7, 1997, I received from Don Johnston at DonjohnSR@aol.com the following information: While I can not verify the accuracy, I show that Capt. Abraham Piersey was born in 1585 at Maidstone, Kent, England. He had a brother John and a sister whose married name was Judith Smythson. Abraham came to Virginia in 1616 on the "Susan". He returned to England and then returned to Virginia in 1617 on the "George". I show that he married Elizabeth Draper born Dec. 7, 1583 and died Aug. 17, 1625. She was the daughter of Clement Draper and Elizabeth Garton. I show that Abraham and Elizabeth had 4 children -- Elizabeth born in 1610 who married Richard Stephens and then John Harvey, Abraham who died young, John who died young, and Mary (my wife descends thru her) who was born in 1613 and died before 18 Dec 1676. She married Thomas Hill first and then Thomas Bushrod.

5 F Child: Elizabeth Bates

(from Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. IX (1902), p. 426)

PATENT OF FLOWERDEW HUNDRED TO MRS. ELIZABETH [PIERSEY] STEVENS (1636)

To all to whom these presents shall come. I, Captain John West,Esqr., Governor, etc., send greetings, etc. Now know ye that I, the said Captain John West, Esqr., do with the consent of the Council of State accordingly give and grant unto Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens one thousand acres of land situate, lying and being in the County of Charles City, known and called by the name of Flowerdew Hundred, being bounding from the creek called Flowerdew Hundred creek down the main river and into the Spring Swamp, being the uppermost bounds upwards upon the said river and northwest into the woods and lying along and upon the south side of the main river over against Weyanoake, the said one thousand acres being due unto her the said *Elizabeth Stevens*, in right of descent from *her Father, Abraham Pearsey*, late of Virginia, and is as part of her share and portion of Inheritance as Coheir from her said Father, which Land was also due unto the said Abraham Pearsey by purchase from Sr. George Yardley, Kt., late Governor of Virginia as by a Deed of bargain and sale under the hand and seal of the said Sr. George Yardley bearing date the 5th day of October, 1624, may and doth more at large appear. To have and to hold the said one thousand acres of Land, etc, dated the 15th of Oct. Anno. Domini, 1636.

A copy -- Teste: Roger Minge, Benjamin Waller, C. S. O.

From "Adventurers of Purse and Person": Woodson Family of Henrico County, Virginia -- JOHN WOODSON and his wife Sarah came to Virginia in 1619, in the George . . . They had been fellow passengers on the ship with Governor Sir George Yeardley and his wife Temperance Flowerdew, Lady Yeardley.

Flowerdew Hundred: founded in 1618 is located off Route 10, five miles east of the Benjamin Harrison Bridge. Its history has been uncovered through archaeological excavation. Open Tuesday-Sunday, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. April through November and during winter by appointment

---

The third edition of the book "Adventurers of Purse and Person Virginia1607-1624/5" edited by

---

MUSTER ROLLS OF SETTLERS IN VIRGINIA;
The Muster of Mr. Abraham Piersey's Servants.

Name	age	ship
1.Thomas Lea	50)	
2.Anthony Pagitt	35)	
3.Salomon Jackman	30)	
4.John Davies	45)	
5.Clement Roper	25)	
6.John Bates	24)	Southampton
7.Thomas Abbe	20)	
8.Thomas Brooks	23)	
9.William Jones	23)	
10. Peeter Jones	24)	
11. Pierce Williams	23)1	

John Frederick Dorman is an authoritative source for the early Bates. ---- Booster No. 131 dated September 1993 reviewed the above book. On page 3 of the review, it was said.... "The book did not list a daughter named Susanna in his will, but perhaps he (John Bates) was not pleased with her marriage to Stephen Tarleton. Tarleton lived a very coloful life to the detriment of his reputation before marriage (to whoever) per page 424 of book "Tidewater Virginia Families" by Virginia Lee Hutcheson.

The York County records of 4 May 1660 contains this entry: "John Bates, of Middleton Parish in this county, and ancient inhabitant of the colony, being sixty two years of age and thereby disabled to work as formerly is discharged from ye cointrey and county leaves by this court for the future."

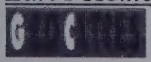
To read John Bates will go to:

Bates Wills

This page is maintained and edited by Earl R. Bates. Information was last added August 10, 1997.

Your comments and suggestions are welcome and appreciated.

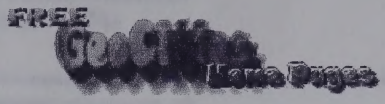
Earl's Home Page



Get your own Free Home Page

---

1. *"Thw First Seventeen Years - Virginia 1607-1624," by Charles E. Hatch, Jr.*

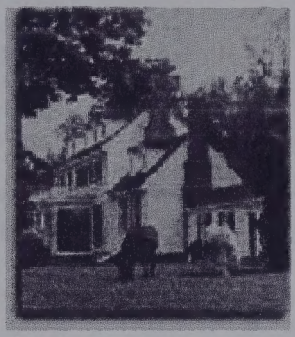
This page hosted by 

Get your own Free Home Page

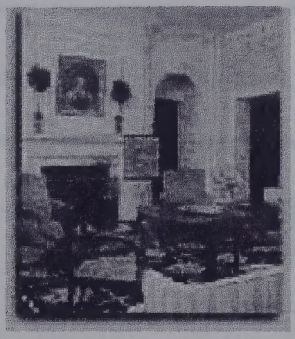
View MyGuestbook

George Bates I

Known as George Bates of Skemino
2nd Generation American
(1625 - 1676)



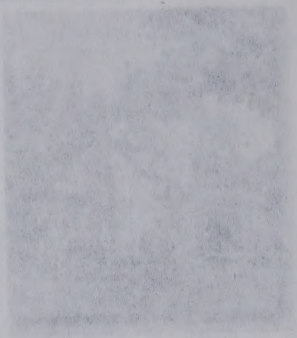
The plantation house at Skemino might have looked like this

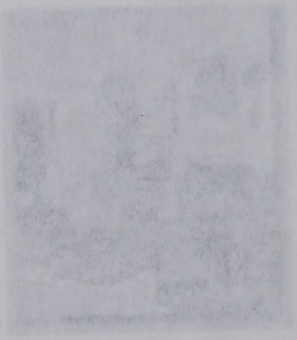


The inside of Skemino may have looked like this

Birth: May 23, 1625 Place: York Co., VA
Death: Apr 24, 1676 Place: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Occupation: Known As George Bates Of Skemino
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: John Isaac Bates I (1598-1666)
Mother: Elizabeth Winston 2 (1605-1701)

Wife: Mary Smith





Birth: Jan 29, 1625 Place: VA
Occupation: Housewife
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: James Smith
Other Spouses Edmund Brewer

Children...

1. M Child: John Bates II
2. M Child: George Bates Jr.
3. M Child: James Bates
4. F Child: Mary Bates
5. F Child: Hannah Bates

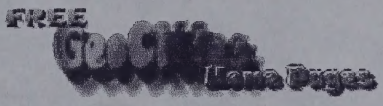
To read George Bates will go to:

Bates Wills

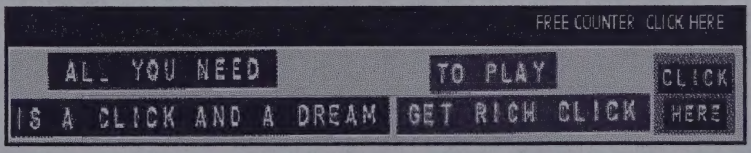
Last modified: May 28, 1997

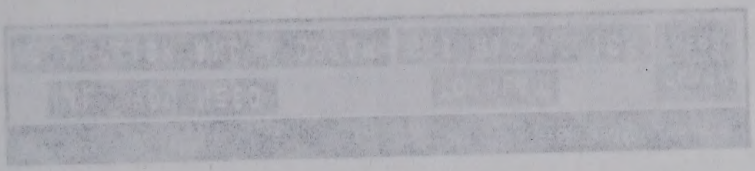
Earl's Home Page

Any comments are welcome - Email: ebates@terraworld.net

This page hosted by 

Get your own Free Home Page





Subj: Bates Family of Old VA
Date: 97-07-03 12:23:22 EDT
From: Witt Bates
To: VHillJ

Welcome to The Bates Family of Old Virginia.

For starters, think you should check-out Bates Homepage being constructed by one of the Directors of The Bates Family of Old VA:
http://www.geocities.com/CollegePark/Union/6293

The Bates Homepage has several features that will interest you, like:

1. Index of Bates books, and how to obtain them on-loan from the Bates Lending Library.
2. Copy of wills from the immigrant John Bates (1598-1666) down to your John Bates, who was the father of David Bates, who in turn, was father of Anderson Bates
3. Narrative covering immigrant John Bates (1598-1666)

We have published 153 editions of The Bates Booster Newsletter. I will mail you Index to the first 102 editions. The Index is annotated as to which articles which we deem of interest to John Bates (1598-1666) descendants, which we categorize as the "JY" Branch of Bates.
The Index will provide nstructions as to how to order back issues of The Bates Booster. However, you may choose the following option.

Instead of ordering back issues, you may well choose to obtain bound books of past issues. Each bound book contains past issues for a five year period. This will be explained in the Bates Homepage ...ting of The Bates Lending Library. So, when you obtain the bound book of past issues on loan, you can photocopy whatever interests you at no charge.

I will be mailing you the three editions of the Bates newsletter which have been published in 1997, Jan - Mar - and May 1997 editions.

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster
The Bates Family of Old Viriginia (FFV)

Editor of Bates Home Page:
bates@tersaworld.net

Lending Lib.
RR 3 Box 205
King Wm VA 23086

Subj: Bates Family of Old VA
Date: 97-07-02 12:23:22 EDT
From: Walt Bates
To: VHBU

Welcome to The Bates Family of Old Virginia.

For starters, I'll ask you please check-out Bates Homepage being
maintained by one of the Directors of The Bates Family of Old VA:
http://www.geocities.com/CollegePark/Lab/6293

The Bates Homepage has several features that will interest you, like:
1. Index of Bates books, and how to obtain them on-loan from the Bates
Lending Library
2. Copy of wills from the immigrant John Bates (1606-1656) down to
your John Bates, who was the father of Daniel Bates, who in turn,
was father of Anderson Bates
3. Narrative covering immigrant John Bates (1606-1656)

We have published 150 editions of The Bates Bugle Newsletter.
I will mail you Index to the first 102 editions. The Index is annotated
as to which articles which we deem of interest to John Bates (1606-1656) descendants, which we categorize as the "JV"
Branch of Bates.
The Index will provide instructions as to how to order back issues
of The Bates Bugle. However, you may choose the following option.

Instead of ordering back issues, you may well choose to obtain
bound books of past issues. Each bound book contains past issues
of a five year period. This will be explained in the Bates Homepage
Listing of The Bates Lending Library. Or, when you obtain the bound
book of past issues on loan, you can photocopy whatever interests
you at no charge.

I will be mailing you the three editions of the Bates newsletter which
have been published in 1997, Jan - Mar - and May 1997 editions.

Wayne Walt Bates, Editor
The Bates Bugle
The Bates Family of Old Virginia (FFV)

Dup

Bates

29 June 1997

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006-3714

Mr. Wayne Witt Bates
5817 Stone Ridge Drive
Centreville, VA 20120

Dear Mr. Bates:

Enclosed is my check for $10.00 as my first year membership fee to your Newsletter on the Bates Family.

What are the charges on your loan service for back issues? Is it too much to ask which Volume would contain the information on my particular line?? I am most interested in getting one/or both on loan.

Sincerely,

Enclosure

order $2.00 - May 1997 newsletter - if not sent to me w/ subscription

29 June 1997

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006-3714

Mr. Wayne Witt Bates
5817 Stone Ridge Drive
Centreville, VA 20120

Dear Mr. Bates:

Enclosed is my check for $10.00 as my first year membership fee to your Newsletter on the Bates Family.

What are the charges on your loan service for back issues? Is it too much to ask which Volume would contain the information on my particular line?? I am most interested in getting one/or both on loan.

Sincerely,

Enclosure

Subj: Fwd: Report - Bates Reunion
Date: 97-06-29 14:41:30 EDT
From: Witt Bates
To: VHillJ

Forwarded Message:
Subj: Report - Bates Reunion
Date: 97-06-29 08:19:43 EDT
From: Witt Bates
To: Bates-L@rootsweb.com

The Bates Family of Old Virginia held it's 26th annual reunion on 20 and 21 June 1997 at Holiday Inn - Monticello in Charlottesville, VA.

Members attended from ten states, from Alabama, California, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma Tennessee, and Virginia. Attendees were descendants of John Bates (1598-1666) of York CoVA; Robert Bates Sr. (1745 d p 1850) of Albemarle CoVA and Williamson CoTN; Reuben Bates (1730/1 d p 1800) of Louisa CoVA, and William Bates (c1646-c1684) of Essex CoVA.

Jay Worral, Jr. of Charlottesville, VA was the featured speaker. Mr. Worral is an authority on Virginia Quakers. He is author of the highly acclaimed book " The Friendly Virginians - America's First Quakers," published in 1994. His book includes coverage of the Bates Quakers, beginning with third generation brothers John and James Bates who were converted in 1698. From the beginning, the book states that "Bateses were a power among Virginia Friends (Quakers) for four generations thereafter."

Copy of Mr. Worral's speech will appear within the July 1997 edition of The Bates Booster newsletter published by The Bates Family of Old Virginia.

The Treasurer reported that The Bates Family of Old Virginia has 264 paid up members not counting libraries and others that receive complementary copies of The Bates Booster newsletters.

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia

Subj: Re: Bates Membership
Date: 97-06-28 15:11:01 EDT
From: Witt Bates
To: VHillJ

In a message dated 97-06-28 13:43:56 EDT, you write:

<< Well, I've decided that I'm getting senile!!! Started wondering why I hadn't heard from you re my membership and some back issues of the newsletter...when I checked the bank book, I couldn't find where I had written this check that blimey, I KNOW that I wrote.....did you receive it?? I remember typing a note, 'cause the computer was down. Please advise where do I send my check, and how much for back issues???? the ones that would help me in my quest for antecedents of David Bates, father of Anderson?? vHillj >>

Last heard from you just before the Memorial Day holiday, when you said you would get back to me after the holidays.

Membership is $10 for the first year and $5. thereafter. Make check out to The Bates Family of Old Virginia and mail to me at .....
Wayne Witt Bates, 5817 Stone Ridge Dr., Centreville, VA 20120

Provide me with your mailing address and I will send you an Index to the first 102 editions of The Bates Booster Newsletters. Past editions are $2.00 each. However, we have a Bates Lending Library where one can receive on loan bound book containing first 5 year edition (1972-1976); and then order the 2nd five year editions etc.

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia
5817 Stone Ridge Dr.
Centreville, VA 20120
Phone 703-266-2427

Subj: Re: Bates Membership
Date: 97/08-28 15:11:01 EDT
From: Walt Bates
To: VHMJ

In a message dated 97-08-28 13:43:56 EDT, you write:

<< Walt, I've decided that I'm getting painfull! Started wondering why I hadn't heard from you re my membership and some back issues of the newsletter... when I checked the back book, I couldn't find where I had written this check that blimey, I KNOW that I wrote... did you receive it??? I remember typing a note, 'cause the computer was down. Please advise where do I send my check, and how much for back issues???? the ones that would help me in my quest for antecedents of David Bates, father of Abednego??? - VHMJ >>

Last heard from you just before the Memorial Day holiday, when you said you would get back to me after the holidays.

Membership is $10 for the first year and $5, thereafter. Make check out to The Bates Family of Old Virginia and mail to me at .....

Wayne Walt Bates, 5817 Stone Ridge Dr., Centreville, VA 20120

Provide me with your mailing address and I will send you an Index to the first 102 editions of The Bates Booster Newsletters. Past editions are $2.00 each. However, we have a Bates Lending Library where one can receive on loan bound book containing first 5 year edition (1972-1976), and then onto the 2nd five year editions etc.

Wayne Walt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia
5817 Stone Ridge Dr.
Centreville, VA 20120
Phone 703-266-5427

Subj: Re: Anderson Bates, son of David
Date: 97-05-23 00:51:53 EDT
From: Witt Bates
To: VHillJ

In a message dated 97-05-23 00:26:39 EDT, you write:

<< Please fill me in on the Bates'. May I subscribe to your newsletter?? >>

Your Bates lineage looks like this.....

8. Anderson Bates
7. David Bates & Drucillia Echols
6. John Bates & Chloe Mays
5. John Bates & Elizabeth Alford
4. John Bates & Susannah Fleming ~ Henry Burgess
3. John Bates & some say Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels
2. George Bates & Mary Smith
1. Immigrant John Bates (1598-1666) of Jamestown, VA

Note: John Bates (1598-1666) one of 132 surnames eligible to be members of the Order of First Families of Virginia 1607-1624/5, per book "Adventurers of Purse and Person 1607-1624/5."

Membership in The Bates Family of Old Virginia $10 for first year and $5. per year thereafter. We have been in operation for 25 years and have some 290 members.

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia
3817 Stone Ridge Dr.
Centreville, VA 20120

Subj: Re: Bates Assn meets 4/12/97 in Scituate
Date: 22 May 1997 23:31:55 EDT
From: Witt Bates
Message-ID: <19970523033100.XAA29562@ladder02.news.aol.com>

The Bates Family of Old Virginia covers the Southern Bates. We are familiar with Anderson Bates, son of David Bates & Drucilla Echols of Halifax CoVA before removing to Wilkes Co. Geo.

Didn't know about Anderson's four wives. Reason to believe his full name was John Anderson Bates and he first married an Evans. In 1819, Anderson Bates married Jane Combs in Wilkes Co., GA,

The Bates Booster newsletter for May 1997 had three pages covering Georgia Bates

1. Catalog of Bates Head of Household by county from 1805 thru 1850.
2. Early Bates Marriages by George county
3. Lest We Forget - List of Bates who served with Georgia Confederate troops.

Membership in the Bates Family of Old Virginia is $10 for the first year and $5. per year thereafter. If interestedl, make check to The Bates Family of Old Virginia and mail to the following:

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia
5817 Stone Ridge Dr.
Centreville, VA 20120

Bates

Subj: Re: Bates Assn meets 4/12/97 in Scituate
Date: 24 May 1997 17:39:34 EDT
From: MJBE3
Message-ID: <19970524213900.RAA23651@ladder01.news.aol.com>

Debbie, I just saw your post re the Bates Association. The meeting in April was a small regional meeting of the national Bates Association.We will have our biennial reunion in Salt Lake City this July. We publish The Bates Bulletin twice a year. EMail me with your name and address if you are interested in joining . We'd like to have you. We have members from many different Bates lines and from different parts of the country as well as some
overseas members. Membership is $20 a year..Mary Jean Bates Evans, President, The Bates Association

Subj: Anderson Bates, son of David
Date: 97-05-22 23:49:59 EDT
From: Witt Bates
To: VHillJ

Sorry, e-mailed full response to the "BAM" Surname Bulletin Board. In brief, Anderson Bates was son of David and can be traced back to the immigrant John (1598-1666) who arrived in Virginia in the winter of 1623/4 aboard the Southampton.

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia (FFV)

Subj: Re: Bates Discussion Group
Date: 97-05-04 13:40:35 EDT
From: ljfhaha@aol.com (Ljf haha)
To: vhillj@aol.com (VHillJ)

In
Marie Bates of Hartford City, Blackford Co., Indiana.
Married Orlo Pierson.
Info hard to come by from family. Marie gave up 2 daughter for adoption, kept 2 boys.

———————— Headers ————————
From ljfhaha@aol.com Sun May 4 13:40:09 1997
Return-Path: <ljfhaha@aol.com>
Received: from ngeout01.news.aol.com (ngeout01.news.aol.com [152.163.176.244])
by emin10.mail.aol.com (8.8.5/8.8.5/AOL-1.0.1)
with SMTP id NAA02064 for <vhillj@aol.com>;
Sun, 4 May 1997 13:40:09 -0400 (EDT)
Received: from ladder01.news.aol.com (ladder01.news-fddi.aol.com [172.16.30.168]) by ngeout01.news.aol.com
(8.6.12/8.6.12) with ESMTP id NAA06023 for <vhillj@aol.com>; Sun, 4 May 1997 13:46:36 -0400
Message-Id: <19970504174001.NAA19927@ladder01.news.aol.com>
Date: 04 May 1997 13:39:55 EDT
Newsgroups: aol.boards.internal.top-of-world-brd-sy.clubs-and-interests.genealogy.surnames-1st-half.bam-bc-surnames
To: vhillj@aol.com (VHillJ)
From: ljfhaha@aol.com (Ljf haha)
Organization: AOL http://www.aol.com
References: <19970318212400.QAA09232@ladder01.news.aol.com>
Subject: Re: Bates Discussion Group
In

Subj: Re: Bates of the South
Date: 97-03-18 17:11:53 EST
From: Witt Bates
To: VHillJ

In a message dated 97-03-18 16:31:49 EST, you write:

<< Really need help on my Bates. Anderson Bates b 1788 d 1866 in Sumter Co., GA. His daughter, from which wife I'm not sure, Carolyn m George Boswell 1831. She was b 1813 in GA. They had a son, William b 1834 who m Missouri McCullohs 1856 in GA. Thanks a million for this service. vHillj@aol.com
VHILLJ
>>

Have you looked in Wilkes CoGA.
There was a David Bates d1810 & wife Drusilla Echols moved to Wilkes CoGA from Pittsylvania CoVA. They married 2 Feb 1782.
They had sons Anderson Bates and Randolph Bates.
David Bates served in the General Assemby of Virginia 1796-1798 and thought to have served in the Georgia Legislature from Wilkes CoVa.
If this is your Bates, they can be traced back to the immigrant John Bates (1598-1666) who arrived in Virginia in the winter of 1623/4 aboard the Southampton.
Would like to know more about descendants of Anderson Bates and his activities.

Wayne Witt Bates, Editor
The Bates Booster Newsletter
The Bates Family of Old Virginia

Bates Family Bible, 1739-1929

This is a transcription of the Bates Family Bible, now in possession of the Library of Virginia. Some pieces of pages are missing, and some information is no longer legible. These are noted as (M)=missing section, (I)=illegible word or phrase. I have also attempted to conform to the original arrangement, punctuation and spelling. On all pages but number seven, the dating notation is that used by the Quaker faith. For more information on Quakers, try The Quaker Corner

---

PAGE 1

****

NEW TESTAMENT

of our

LORD AND SAVIOUR

JESUS CHRIST

translated

out of the original Greek;

AND

WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS

DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED

BY THE SPECIAL COMMAND OF KING JAMES I OF ENGLAND

PHILADELPHIA

PRINTED FOR MATTHEW CAREY, NO. 118 MARKET STREET

OCTOBER 27, 1802

****

PAGE 2,

FAMILY RECORD

MARRIAGES

Benjamin and Hannah Bates
of York County were married
the 1st day of the 5th mo 1760.

Micajah and Margaret Crew
of Hanover County were married
(no date entered)

Benjamin Bates son of Benj-
amin and Hannah Bates and
Tace Crew daughter of Mi-
cajah and Margaret Crew
were married the 16th day
of the 12th mo 1793

MARRIAGES

Micajah Bates son of Benja-
min and Tace Bates and Mary
Hargrave daughter of (I) and
Elizabeth Hargrave were married
the 9th 11 mo 1819

Martha Bates daughter of
Benjamin and Tace Bates
and Joseph Pleasants
son of Wm Henry and
Mary Pleasants were (M)
ried the 9th of the 10th (M)
1819 -- and had issue
viz.

Benjamin Bates (M)
Mary Snowden (M)
W (M)
(The corner of this page is missing)

****

PAGE 3

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS	DEATHS
Benjamin Bates son of Benjamin & Hannah Bates of York County was born the 10th day of the 12 mo 1769	William Savery Bates, son of Micajah & Mary Bates departed this life the 15th day of the 6 month 1835 aged 2 years 7 months & 15 days
Tace Crew daughter of Micajah and Margaret Crew of Hanover County was (M) the 30th day of the 8th (M) 1776	Charles Frederick Bates son of Micajah and Mary Bates departed this life on the 27th day of the 7th month 1835 aged 13 years 3 months & 7 days
	Mary Bates departed this life the 2nd day of the 7th month 1838 aged 2 years 1 mo & 15 days
	Mary Bates the beloved wife of Micajah Bates departed this life for a better world on the 7th day of the 3rd month 1814 in the 43rd year of her age
Births of Benj & Tace Bates children:	
Lucy born (M) 6 1795	Died 2 mo 7th 1864
Micajah 6 mo 12 1797	Died 7th mo 16th 1861
Mahlon 11 mo 24 1798	Died (no entry)
Martha 3 mo 17 1800	Died 7 18th 1854
Anna 2 mo 15 1802	Died (no entry)
Tace Crew 10 mo 11 1803	Died 9th mo 19 1892
William Savery (M) 7 1806	Died 12th mo 17th 18(I)
Fleming 3 mo (I) 1808	Died (I) the 9 mo (I)

****

PAGE 4

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS	BIRTHS
Fleming Bates son of John & Susanna Bates was born the (no entry)	Mary Hargrave daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Hargrave was born the 15th day 6th mo 180 (I)
Sarah Jordan daughter of Benjamin & Sarah Jordan was born the (no entry)	Births of Micajah & Mary Bates children
	Charles Frederick born 4th mo 11 18 (M)
	Elisha Henry born 7th mo 11th 18 (M)
(M) Green daughter (M)	Tace Elizabeth born 9 mo 20th 18 (M)
(M) Mary Green	Martha born 6 mo 18th 18 (M)
	Catherine born 6 mo 16th 18 (M)
(the rest of this side	William Savery born 4 mo 30th 183 (M)
of the page is missing)	Louisa Jane born 5 mo 17th 183 (M)
	Benjamin born 3rd mo 2nd 183 (M)
	Samuel Edward born 24th of 8th mo 184 (M)
	Mary born 28th 2 mo 1844

****

PAGE 5

PAGE 3

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

DEATHS

Benjamin Bates son of
Benjamin & Hannah Bates
of York County was born the
10th day of the 12 mo 1759

Mary Bates departed this life the 15th
day of the 6 month 1815 aged 2 years
7 months & 15 days

Tace Crew daughter of
Micajah and Margaret
Crew of Hanover County was
(M) the 30th day of the 8th
(H) 1776

Charles Frederick Bates son of Mi-
cajah and Mary Bates departed this
life on the 27th day of the 7th month
1833 aged 12 years 3 months & 1 days

Mary Bates departed this life the 2nd day
of the 7th month 1838 aged 2 years 1 mo
& 15 days

Mary Bates the beloved wife of
Micajah Bates departed this
life for a better world on the
7th day of the 3rd month 1814 in the
42nd year of her age

PAGE 4

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

ERATHS

FAMILY RECORD

DEATHS

Tace Bates daughter of Micajah and Margaret Crew and wife of Benjamin Bates departed this life the 12th day of the 12th month 18 (M) age 43 years

Benjamin Bates son of Benjamin & Hannah Bates departed this life the 12th day of the 12th month 18 (M) age 43 years

DEATHS

(This side blank)

****

PAGE 6

FAMILY RECORD

MARRIAGES

Micajah Bates & Martha Ann Balderston were married on the 12th day of the 3rd month 1845

Edward S. Pleasants & Elizabeth Bates were married on the 18th of 3rd mo 1846

Births of Edward & Elizabeth Pleasants children

Charlotte Harris 15th 11th mo 1847
Edward Bates 2nd 8th mo 1850
Walter Henry 4th 2nd mo 1852
Sadie E. 24 1st mo 1854

BIRTHS

Micajah Bates son of Benjamin & Tacy Bates of Hanover County was born on the 12th of the 6th mo

Martha Ann Balderston daughter of Hugh & Margaret Balderston of Baltimore was born on the 2nd day of the 9th mo 1817

Births of Micajah & Martha Ann Bates children

Micajah 3rd of 5th mo 1848
Hugh Balderston 23rd of 11th mo
Frank Tyree 28th 8th mo 1851
Margaret Wilson 12th 4th mo 1854
Jacob 5th 2nd mo 1856
Walter Gurney 2nd 10th mo 1858
John (I) 2nd 4th mo 1861

Edward S. Pleasants son of (I) & Talitha Pleasants of Goochland was born the 15th of the 12th mo 1817

Elizabeth Bates daughter of Micajah & Mary Bates was born on the 20th of 9th mo 1826

****

PAGE 7

BIRTHS

(this side blank)

FAMILY RECORD

Saml Edward son of Micajah and Mary died Dec 29 1901

Mary Bates daughter Micajah and Mary Bates died M (I) 15 1906

*Nillie Ann Bates wife of Saml Edward B Died Feb 12 1915

PAGE 6

FAMILY RECORD

MARRIAGES

Mlcajah Bates & Martha Ann
Baldereston were married on
the 12th day of the 3rd month 1842

Edward S. Pleasants & Elizabeth
Bates were married on the
18th of 3rd mo 1848
Births of Edward & Elizabeth
Pleasants children
Charlotte Maria 15th 11th mo 1847
Edward Bates 2nd 6th mo 1850
Walter Henry 4th 2nd mo 1852
Sadie E. 3d 3rd mo 1854

BIRTHS

Mlcajah Bates & Martha Ann Baldereston were married on the 12th day of the 3rd month 1842

Martha Ann Baldereston daughter of Hugh & Margaret Baldereston of Baltimore was born on the 2nd day of the 7th mo 1817

Births of Mlcajah & Martha Ann Bates children
Mlcajah 3rd of 6th mo 1844
Hugh Baldereston 23rd of 11th mo
Frank Tyrrel 28th 8th mo 1851
Margaret Wilson 12th 4th mo 1854
Jacob 5th 2nd mo 1856
Walter Gurney 2nd 10th mo 1858
John (I) 2nd 8th mo 1861

Edward S. Pleasants son of
(I) & Tallitha Pleasants of Goochland
was born the 15th of the 12th mo 1817

Elizabeth Bates daughter of
Mlcajah & Mary Bates was born
on the 20th of 8th mo 1818

PAGE 7

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

(This side blank)

Saml Edward son of
Mlcajah and Mary died Dec 29 1901

Mary Bates daughter Mlcajah
and Mary Bates died M (I) 15 1906

*Nellie Ann Bates wife of Saml Edward B
Died Feb 12 1915

Martha Ann Bates daughter of Saml E &
*Nillle died May 15 1913

Saml Edward Bates Jr son Saml Edwd &
*Nille Ann Bates died Sept 20th 1929

*(For each of the last three entries, this could be Millie, Willie, or Nillie)

****

Return to Bates Genealogy Page

Husband: John Isaac Bates

1st GEN.

Born: 23 May 1598 in: Kent Co., England
Married: 15 May 1624 in: York Co., VA
Died: 13 March 1665/66 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Winston

Born: 12 August 1605 in: York Co., VA
Died: 30 March 1701 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: George Bates I		
	Born: 23 May 1625	in: York Co., VA	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died: 24 April 1676	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA	
	Spouse: Mary Smith		
2	Name: John Bates II		
	Born: 1655	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died: 25 December 1719	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA	
	Spouse: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels		
3	Name: James Bates		
	Born:	in:	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name: Mary Bates		
	Born:	in:	
F	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name: Hannah Bates		
	Born:	in:	
F	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Husband: John Bates II 3rd GEN.

Born: 1655 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Married: Abt 1881 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Died: 25 December 1719 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Father: George Bates I
Mother: Mary Smith
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels

Born: Abt 1663 in:
Died: November 1692 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Bates III
Born: 10 March 1684/85 in: York Co., VA
Married: 10 February 1712/13 in: Home of Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA
Died: 14 June 1723 in:
Spouse: Susannah Fleming

2 M
Name: Isaac Bates
Born: Abt 1687 in: York Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: Abt 1752 in: Albemarle Co., VA
Spouse: Elizabeth Toney

3 F
Name: Hannah Bates
Born: Abt 1688 in: York Co., VA
Married: Abt 1702 in: VA
Died: Abt 1725 in: VA
Spouse: Tarleton Fleming

4 F
Name: Ann Bates
Born: 1690 in:
Married: Abt 1710 in:
Died: 1724 in:
Spouse: John Daniel

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Bates III

4th GEN

Born: 10 March 1684/85 in: York Co., VA
Married: 10 February 1712/13 in: Home of Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA
Died: 14 June 1723 in:
Father: John Bates II
Mother: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susannah Fleming

Born: 23 October 1688 in: New Kent Co., VA
Died: 22 December 1757 in: Goochland Co., VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: John Bates IV		
	Born: Abt 1717	in: York Co., VA	
M	Married: 1734	in:	
	Died: 1765	in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA	
	Spouse: Elizabeth Alford		
2	Name: Fleming Bates		
	Born:	in:	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name: Charles Bates		
	Born:	in:	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name: James M. Bates		
	Born:	in:	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name: Hannah Bates		
	Born:	in:	
F	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Husband: John Bates IV 5th GEN.

Born: Abt 1717 in: York Co., VA
Married: 1734 in:
Died: 1765 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Father: John Bates III
Mother: Susannah Fleming
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Alford

Born: 1716 in:
Died: 1757 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Bates V
Born: 1736 in:
Married: 1760 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: Bef November 1777 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Spouse: Chloe Mays

2 F
Name: Susanna Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Ursula Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Elizabeth Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 F
Name: Anne Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 F
Name: Hanna Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 M
Name: Joseph Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Bates V

6th GEN

Born: 1736 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Married: 1760 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: Bef November 1777 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Father: John Bates IV
Mother: Elizabeth Alford
Other Spouses:

Wife: Chloe Mays

Born: 1740 in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Elizabeth Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 M
Name: John Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 M
Name: James Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 M
Name: Fleming Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 M
Name: Matthew Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 F
Name: Susannah Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 M
Name: David Bates
Born: Abt 1759 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Married: 02 February 1782 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: 1810 in:
Spouse: Drucilla Echols

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: David Bates

7th GEN

Born: Abt 1759 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Married: 02 February 1782 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: 1810 in:
Father: John Bates V
Mother: Chloe Mays
Other Spouses:

Wife: Drucilla Echols

Born: 1763 in: Halifax County, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: James Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Susanna Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: James Johnson

3 F
Name: Unity Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Mathew Bates

4 M
Name: Randolph Bates
Born: 1786 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Edith Rowland Tucker

5 M
Name: Anderson Bates
Born: 05 April 1788 in:
Married: in:
Died: 08 October 1866 in: Sumter,GA
Spouses: ??? Evans, Jane Combs

6 M
Name: Tarleton Francis Bates
Born: 1790 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1838 in:
Spouse: Sarah Smithwick

7 M
Name: William W. Bates
Born: 1797 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1887 in:
Spouse: Nancy Ann Lewis

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8th GEN

Husband: Anderson Bates

Born: 05 April 1788 in:
Married: ca 1812 in:
Died: 08 October 1866 in: Sumter,GA
Father: David Bates
Mother: Drucilla Echols
Other Spouses: Jane Combs 4 Jul 1819

1) **Wife: ??? Evans**

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Carolyn Bates	
	Born: 26 August 1813	in: GA.
F	Married: 01 December 1831	in: GA.
	Died: 1895	in: Talbot,GA
	Spouse: George Boswell	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

2 wife - Jane Combs -

1. James 1832 Talbot Co. GA
m Wm Corley

Nancy Gertrude T. (moved to TX
m. 1836 Isaiah Corley

Mary b 18[illegible]?

Alethea b 1846? Talbot Co. -

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN ISAAC BATES 1598-1665/66

1 John Isaac Bates 1598 - 1665/66 b: 23 May 1598 in Kent Co., England d: 13 March 1665/66 Jamestown, VA
.... +Elizabeth Winston 1605 - 1701 b: 12 August 1605 in York Co., VA m: 15 May 1624 York Co., VA d: 30 March 1701
..... 2 George Bates 1625 - 1676 b: 23 May 1625 in York Co., VA d: 1676 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
..... +Mary Smith? 1624/25 - 1720 b: 29 January 1624/25 in VA d: 1720
..... 3 John Bates II 1655 - 1719 b: 1655 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA d: 25 December 1719 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
..... +Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels 1663 - 1692 b: Abt. 1663 m: Abt. 1881 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA d: November 1692 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
..... 4 John Bates III 1684/85 - 1723 b: 10 March 1684/85 in York Co., VA d: 14 June 1723
..... +Susannah Fleming 1688 - 1757 b: 23 October 1688 in New Kent Co., VA m: 10 February 1712/13 Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA d: 22 December 1757 Goochland Co., VA Father: Charles FLEMING II Mother: Susanna TARLETON
..... 5 John Bates IV 1717 - 1765 b: Abt. 1717 in York Co., VA d: 1765 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
..... +Elizabeth Alford 1716 - 1757 b: 1716 m: 1734 d: 1757
..... 6 John Bates V 1736 - 1777 b: 1736 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA d: Bef. November 1777 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
..... +Chloe Mays 1740 - b: 1740
..... 7 David Bates 1759 - 1810 b: Abt. 1759 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA d: 1810 Wilkes Co., GA
..... +Druscilla Echols 1763 - b: 1763 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA m: 02 February 1741/42 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
..... 8 James Bates
..... 8 Susanna Bates
..... +James Johnson
..... 8 Unity Bates
..... +Mathew Bates
..... 8 Randolph Bates 1786 - b: 1786
..... +Edith Rowland Tucker
..... 8 Anderson Bates 1788 - 1866 b: 05 April 1788 in ?Halifax Co., VA d: 08 October 1866 bu Sumter Co., GA
..... +??? Evans - 1819 d: Bef. 1819
..... 9 Caroline Bates 1813 - 1895 b: 26 August 1813 in GA d: 1895 GA
..... +George Boswell 1811 - 1855 b: 10 September 1811 in GA m: 01 December 1831 GA d: 09 February 1855 GA
..... 10 John Anderson Boswell 1832 - b: 11 September 1832
..... 10 William Boswell 1834 - b: 16 April 1834
..... 10 Mary Hannah Boswell 1835 - b: 15 September 1835
..... 10 George Boswell 1836 - b: 15 December 1836
..... 10 Evans Eugene Boswell 1838 - b: 28 October 1838
..... 10 Elizabeth Jane Boswell 1841 - b: 09 September 1841
..... 10 Susan Evans Boswell 1843 - b: 10 May 1843
..... 10 Martha Ann Boswell 1845 - b: 03 September 1845
..... 10 Caroline Amanda Boswell 1847 - b: 12 March 1847
..... 10 Sarah Frances Boswell 1848 - b: 09 October 1848
..... 10 Nancy Rebecca Boswell 1850 - b: 21 October 1850
..... 10 Sophia Louisa Boswell 1852 - b: 21 September 1852
..... 10 James Walker Boswell 1854 - b: 10 August 1854
..... *2nd Wife of Anderson Bates:
..... +Jane Combs m: 04 July 1819 Wilkes Co., GA
..... 9 Nancy Gertrude T. Bates d: TX
..... +Isaiah Corley m: 1836
..... 9 Susan Bates 1840 - b: 1840
..... +John Walker Boswell
..... 9 Virginia Frances Bates 1846 - 1925 b: 1846 in GA? d: 1925
..... +William C. Richardson 1837 - 1905 b: 1837 d: 1905
..... 9 William W. Bates 1847 - b: 1847
..... 9 John Bates 1850 - b: 1850
..... 8 Tarleton Francis Bates 1790 - 1838 b: 1790 d: 1838
..... +Sarah Smithwick
..... 8 William W. Bates 1797 - 1887 b: 1797 d: 1887
..... +Nancy Ann Lewis
..... 7 Elizabeth Bates
..... 7 John Bates
..... 7 James William Bates 1760 - b: 1760
..... 7 Fleming Bates
..... 7 Matthew Bates
..... 7 Susannah Bates
..... 6 Susannah Bates
..... 6 Ursula Bates
..... 6 Elizabeth Bates
..... 6 Anne Bates
..... 6 Hanna Bates
..... 6 Joseph Bates
..... 5 Fleming Bates
..... 5 Charles Bates
..... 5 James M. Bates
..... 5 Hannah Bates
..... 4 Isaac Bates 1687 - 1752 b: Abt. 1687 d: Abt. 1752 Albemarle Co., VA
..... +Elizabeth Toney
..... 4 Hannah Bates 1688 - 1725 b: Abt. 1688 in York Co., VA d: Abt. 1725 VA
..... +Tarleton Fleming m: Abt. 1702 VA
..... 4 Ann Bates 1690 - 1724 b: 1690 d: 1724
..... +John Daniel m: Abt. 1710

..... 3 George Bates, Jr.
..... 3 James Bates
..... 3 Mary Bates
..... 3 Hannah Bates
..... 2 Infant Bates
..... 2 Infant Bates
..... 2 John Bates
..... 2 Infant Bates

RESEARCHERS; Bates Family Assoc., Vivian Hill Jordan

1 THOMAS BOSWELL B: ABT. 1615 IN ENGLAND D: 1696 WARE NECK, GLOUCESTER CO., VA
·JANE DUNBAR M: ABT. 1630 IN ENGLAND
2 JOHN BOSWELL B: ABT. 1632 IN ENGLAND D: PROBABLY WARE NECK, GLOUCESTER CO., VA
·JOANNA B: ABT. 1632
3 JOHN BOSWELL B: 05 MARCH 1664/65 IN WARE NECK, GLOUCESTER CO., VA D: 1716 VA
·PHEBE (COLGATE) IVERSON B: ABT. 1670 M: 05 MARCH 1689/90 IN GLOUCESTER CO., VA FATHER: ABRAHAM IVERSON
4 JOHN BOSWELL B: 05 MARCH 1691/92 IN WARE NECK, KINGSTON PARISH, GLOUCESTER CO., VA D: ABT. 10 JANUARY 1739/40 ST.GEORGE·S PARISH, SPOTSYLVANIA CO., VA
·ANN RANSOM B: ABT. 1700 IN ESSEX CO., VA M: ABT. 1726 IN GLOUCESTER OR MIDDLESEX CO., VA D: ABT. 1778 FAYETTE CO., KY OR VA FATHER: PETER RANSOM MOTHER: DOROTHY HORTH/NORTH
5 RANSOM BOSWELL B: 1727 IN SPOTSYLVANIA CO., VA D: 1792 MECKLENBERG CO., VA
·MARTHA ???
*2ND WIFE OF RANSOM BOSWELL:
·MARY ?HOLLADAY? M: ABT. 1727 IN HANOVER CO., VA
5 GEORGE BOSWELL B: ABT. 1728 IN SPOTS OR HANOVER COS., VA
5 JOHN BOSWELL B: ABT. 1729
·MARY ANN NUTTALL M: ABT. 1734
5 JAMES BOSWELL B: ABT. 1730 IN HANOVER CO., VA D: 1812 PERSON CO., NC
·SUSAN B: BEF. 1755 M: ABT. 1781 IN CASWELL CO., NC D: ABT. 1810 PERSON CO., NC
6 JOHN BOSWELL B: ABT. 1784 IN CASWELL CO., NC D: AFT. 1830 WILKES CO., GA
·ELIZABETH WILLIAMS B: ABT. 1790 IN GRANVILLE CO., NC M: 29 NOVEMBER 1805 IN PERSON CO., NC D: AFT. 1830 WILKES CO., GA ? FATHER: RALPH WILLIAMS MOTHER: ??? WALKER
7 BOSWELL B: ABT. 1809
7 GEORGE BOSWELL B: 10 SEPTEMBER 1811 IN WILKES CO., GA D: 09 FEBRUARY 1855 TALBOT CO., GA
·CAROLINE BATES B: 26 AUGUST 1813 IN GA M: 01 DECEMBER 1831 IN WILKES CO., GA D: 19 DECEMBER 1893 TALBOT CO., GA FATHER: ANDERSON BATES MOTHER: HANNAH EVANS
8 JOHN ANDERSON BOSWELL B: 11 SEPTEMBER 1832 IN WILKES CO., GA D: 26 DECEMBER 1911 JUNCTION CITY, TALBOT CO., GA
·LUCINDA ELIZABETH LUCAS B: 03 FEBRUARY 1833 IN COLUMBIA CO., GA M: 23 OCTOBER 1851 IN GENEVA, GA D: 28 FEBRUARY 1910 JUNCTION CITY, TALBOT CO., GA
9 JAMES EVANS BOSWELL B: 04 FEBRUARY 1853 D: 1938
·LULIA ANN BAGGETT B: 1862 D: 1940
9 JOHN HENRY BOSWELL B: 23 MARCH 1866 D: 16 MARCH 1921
·HENRIETTA BAGGETT B: 1867 D: 1918
8 WILLIAM BOSWELL B: 16 APRIL 1834 IN TALBOT CO., GA D: 22 FEBRUARY 1906 MANSFIELD, TARRANT CO., TX
·MISSOURI FRANCES MCCULLOHS B: 13 DECEMBER 1840 IN HARRIS CO., GA M: 16 NOVEMBER 1856 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO., GA D: 09 JULY 1874 WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO., GA FATHER: DEMPSEY PATRICK MCCULLOHS MOTHER: MARY
9 WILLIAM T. BRANTLEY BOSWELL B: 31 AUGUST 1857 IN HARRIS CO.,GA D: 13 MARCH 1870 HARRIS CO.,GA (MURDERED)
9 INFANT BOSWELL B: 1859
9 MARY SUSAN BOSWELL B: 04 JANUARY 1861 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO.,GA D: 02 AUGUST 1935 CATULA, COLQUITT CO., GA CLOWERS CEM.
·CHARLES HARRIS KING B: 10 DECEMBER 1860 M: 16 DECEMBER 1891 IN GA D: AUGUST 1930 CATULA, COLQUITT CO., GA CLOWERS CEM.
10 WILLIAM F. KING
·PATRICIA ???
10 MARY KING B: 05 JUNE 1894 IN CATULA, HARRIS CO., GA
·CLIFTON D. LONG
10 RUTH KING B: 01 JANUARY 1899 IN CATULA, HARRIS CO., GA
·IDUS D. LYNN M: 22 JUNE 1924 IN DOERUN, COLQUITT CO., GA
10 RUBY KING B: 26 OCTOBER 1897
·WALTER MALLIE SNELLGROVE M: 10 SEPTEMBER 1919
10 DAN KING
10 MAGGIE KING
·MR. TONEY
10 JOE KING
9 DANIEL EVANS BOSWELL B: 23 MARCH 1866 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO., GA D: 11 MARCH 1938 ATLANTA, FULTON CO., GA BU GREENWOOD CEM., ATLANTA, GA
·NONA THOMAS RITCH B: 15 JUNE 1868 IN TALBOTTON, TALBOT CO., GA M: 16 OCTOBER 1887 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS,GA D: 11 DECEMBER 1936 ATLANTA, FULTON CO., GA BU GREENWOOD CEM., ATLANTA, GA FATHER: THOMAS
10 CLIFFORD ALLENE BOSWELL B: 30 OCTOBER 1888 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 05 DECEMBER 1966 TOCCOA, STEPHENS, GA BU MOLENA CEM., MOLENA, GA
·ENOCH POPE JORDAN, SR. B: 25 MARCH 1886 IN PIKE CO., GA M: 24 MARCH 1909 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: 18 OCTOBER 1948 MOLENA, PIKE, GA BU MOLENA CEM., MOLENA, GA FATHER: JOHN THOMAS JORDAN
10 WILLIAM GRADY BOSWELL B: 28 SEPTEMBER 1890 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS, GA D: 10 AUGUST 1961 ATLANTA, FULTON CO., GA BU GREENWOOD CEM., ATLANTA, GA
10 ETHYL WYOLENE BOSWELL B: 22 DECEMBER 1891 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: 16 JUNE 1893 COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA
10 HENRY BYRD BOSWELL B: 22 DECEMBER 1893 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: 18 APRIL 1927 NEW YORK, NY
·AGNES BERNARD DAUGHERTY
10 DAN MCCULLOHS BOSWELL B: 23 MARCH 1896 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: 07 OCTOBER 1918 CAMP JACKSON, SC (FLU)
10 CHARLES EVANS BOSWELL B: 06 FEBRUARY 1898 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: 26 FEBRUARY 1934 CUMMINGS, GA (FROZE)
·ORA KITCHENS
*2ND WIFE OF CHARLES EVANS BOSWELL:
·VIVIAN COOK M: 31 AUGUST 1928 IN ATLANTA, FULTON, GA
10 THOMAS JEFFERSON BOSWELL B: 21 DECEMBER 1899 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: JANUARY 1983 KENNESAW, COBB, GA
·FRANCES BARNES M: 04 JUNE 1930 IN ATLANTA, FULTON, GA
10 BRANTLEY JEWETT BOSWELL B: 24 JANUARY 1902 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: JANUARY 1980 KENNESAW, COBB, GA BU ARLINGTON CEM.,
·RUTH HILL JETER M: 04 APRIL 1942 IN ATLANTA, FULTON, GA
10 JULIA ELIZABETH BOSWELL B: 22 FEBRUARY 1904 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: 18 NOVEMBER 1997 ATLANTA, FULTON, GA
·HARRY ODOM GARRETT M: 07 MARCH 1924 IN ATLANTA, FULTON, GA
10 MARY GAULT BOSWELL B: 24 DECEMBER 1905 IN COLUMBUS, MUSCOGEE, GA D: JANUARY 1982 BU ATLANTA, FULTON, GA BU WESTVIEW CEM., ATLANTA, GA
·CARL C. AVEN M: 23 JUNE 1933 IN ATLANTA, FULTON, GA
10 CAROLYN HELEN BOSWELL B: 23 SEPTEMBER 1908 D: 06 JULY 1974 ATLANTA, FULTON, GA WESTVIEW CEM.

·LAMAR H. LINDSAY M: 08 JUNE 1929 IN ATLANTA, FULTON, GA

9 CAROLINE AMANDA BOSWELL B: 04 APRIL 1868 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO., GA D: 10 MARCH 1895 MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX BU MANSFIELD CEM., TX

·WILLIAM M. REEDY M: 05 NOVEMBER 1885 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX

10 WILLIE REEDY B: 1887 D: WHITTIER, CA

·MR. BROWN

10 SUSIE REEDY B: 1890

·MR. TIPPS

10 ROSA REEDY B: 07 MARCH 1892 D: WHITTIER, CA

·JESSE H. MALONE

10 CARRIE REEDY B: 22 OCTOBER 1893 D: 02 NOVEMBER 1928

·ROY E. RHIENLANDER

10 BERT REEDY B: 04 FEBRUARY 1894 IN CATULA, COLQUITT CO., GA D: ABT. 1980 DALLAS, DALLAS, TX BU HILLCREST MEMORIAL

·F. H. COOPER

9 FANNIE MAUDE BOSWELL B: 24 JUNE 1870 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO., GA D: 21 DECEMBER 1961 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX BU OAKWOOD CEM.

·JOHN MARION BLANKS M: 25 OCTOBER 1888 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: BU OAKWOOD CEM., FORT WORT, TX

10 CLAUD MARION BLANKS B: ABT. 1890

·KATHERINE HARRELL M: ABT. 1915 IN FORT WORTH, TARRANT, TX

9 FLETCHER MISSOURI BOSWELL B: 02 SEPTEMBER 1872 IN WAVERLY HALL, HARRIS CO., GA D: 08 AUGUST 1960 HERMELIEGH, SCURRY CO., TX

·GEORGE WATKINS HAMIL B: 24 OCTOBER 1866 M: 20 AUGUST 1893 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 15 APRIL 1937 HERMELEIGH, SCURRY CO., TX

10 DAN HAMIL

10 IRENE HAMIL

·MR. BROWN

10 GEORGE WILLIAM HAMIL

·MINNIE MCCALEB M: 1923

10 BURNEY MACK HAMIL B: 02 NOVEMBER 1905 D: ABT. 1980 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX

·LELIA T. COKER M: 28 DECEMBER 1924 IN HERMELEIGH, TX

10 EULA TENNIE HAMIL B: 25 JANUARY 1896 D: ABT. 1980

·NEAL EUGENE FARR M: 22 DECEMBER 1912 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX

10 LON HAMIL

*2ND WIFE OF WILLIAM BOSWELL:

·REBECCA JANE RANDEL MORGAN B: 14 JANUARY 1844 IN MERRIWETHER CO., GA M: 02 DECEMBER 1874 IN HARRIS CO.,GA D: 17 JUNE 1928 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX FATHER: RANDEL MORGAN MOTHER: MARTHA TURRENTINE

9 GEORGE SAMUEL BOSWELL B: 22 SEPTEMBER 1875 IN HARRIS CO.,GA D: 20 JULY 1953 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX BU MT. OLIVET CEM.

·ELLA WILSON B: 1876 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX BU MT OLIVET CEM. M: 27 NOVEMBER 1898 IN FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX D: 10 MARCH 1918

10 ERNEST LEE BOSWELL B: 27 MARCH 1889 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: ABT. 1994 WATAUGA, TX

·OVELLA CLARK M: 31 AUGUST 1917

10 MATTIE BOSWELL

10 ROSIE VIOLA BOSWELL B: 18 OCTOBER 1902 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: ABT. 1980 DENTON, TX

·B. W. SETTLE M: 22 FEBRUARY 1926

10 JESSE W. BOSWELL B: ABT. 1908 D: 22 FEBRUARY 1966 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX BU MOORE'S GARDEN CEM.

·EUNICE ???

10 GEORGE SAMUEL BOSWELL, JR. B: 09 MAY 1911 D: 16 JULY 1971 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX MT OLIVET CEM

·PAULINE JESSE HOLLAND M: ABT. 1945

9 JOHN WILLIAM BOSWELL B: 27 AUGUST 1877 IN HARRIS CO., GA D: 12 FEBRUARY 1919 MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX

·CATHENIATHENA WHEELER B: 12 JULY 1878 IN JOHNSON CO., TX M: 27 NOVEMBER 1898 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 10 JANUARY 1947 MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX FATHER: RODNEY GUEST WHEELER

10 CLYDE BOSWELL B: 1899 IN TX D: 1944 SAN ANTONIO, BEXAR, TX

·KATHERINE ???

*2ND WIFE OF CLYDE BOSWELL:

·MARGARET JOHNSON

10 RAY C. BOSWELL B: 1906 D: 26 DECEMBER 1985 BU MANSFIELD CEM., MANSFIELD, TX

·OMA DELL

10 JOHN W. BOSWELL, JR. D: D.Y.

9 MORGAN WELBORN BOSWELL B: 15 OCTOBER 1879 IN HARRIS CO.,GA D: 17 NOVEMBER 1970 DALLAS, DALLAS CO., TX BU MT. OLIVET CEM., FORT WORTH, TX

·DELLA MCDONALD M: 10 NOVEMBER 1901 IN BRANDAU, TX D: 18 JANUARY 1920 MT OLIVET CEM., FORT WORTH, TX

10 LYMAN BOSWELL

·RUTH CARRUTH

10 CATHERINE BOSWELL

·EARL DAVIS

10 RUTH JANE BOSWELL

·WILLIAM MULLEN

*2ND WIFE OF MORGAN WELBORN BOSWELL:

·GEORGIA ??? M: AFT. 1920

9 HARRIET REBECCA BOSWELL B: 17 MAY 1881 IN DOERUN, HARRIS CO. ,GA D: 16 DECEMBER 1970 FORT WORTH, TARRANT, TX BU MANSFIELD CEM.

·SAMUEL EDWARDS BALCH M: 02 DECEMBER 1900 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT CO., TX

10 RAYMOND EDWARDS BALCH B: 05 OCTOBER 1901 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 08 DECEMBER 1903 MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX BU MANSFIELD CEM., TX

10 HATTIE LOUISE BALCH B: 30 DECEMBER 1903 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 30 APRIL 1912 HERMELEIGH, SCURRY CO., TX

10 KATIE MAUD BALCH B: 07 OCTOBER 1905 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 27 APRIL 1913 HERMELEIGH, SCURRY CO., TX

10 HELEN VIRGINIA BALCH B: 02 SEPTEMBER 1914 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 25 DECEMBER 1983 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX BU MT OLIVET CEM.

·DAVID HICKEY M: 1937

10 MARY JANE BALCH B: 01 AUGUST 1921

·HOMER HUGH HAGLER, JR.

9 MATTIE KATE BOSWELL B: 21 AUGUST 1883 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 17 AUGUST 1961 FORT WORTH, TARRANT, TX BU MANSFIELD CEM.

·HEZEKIAH B. BALCH B: 28 SEPTEMBER 1880 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX M: 20 APRIL 1902 IN TARRANT CO.,TX D: 15 AUGUST 1929 MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX BU MANSFIELD CEM., TX

10 MARIE WELBORN BALCH B: 08 APRIL 1905 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 15 DECEMBER 1983 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX
·GRAHAM ESTES D: 1935
*2ND HUSBAND OF MARIE WELBORN BALCH:
·W. HENRY WRIGHT M: 25 NOVEMBER 1936 D: 24 DECEMBER 1983
10 WILLIAM ALFRED BALCH B: 03 AUGUST 1907 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 07 JANUARY 1979 DALLAS, DALLAS, TX
·ANNA MARY DEDMON M: 27 DECEMBER 1932
10 ROLAND EDWARD BALCH B: 11 MARCH 1911 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX D: 05 MARCH 1975 BOULDER CO., CO
·EVELYN NORMAN M: 22 NOVEMBER 1935 IN WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS, TX
10 HARRIET KATHERINE BALCH B: 14 SEPTEMBER 1913 IN MANSFIELD, TARRANT, TX
·JOHN A. CARDWELL M: 07 NOVEMBER 1936 IN FORT WORTH, TARRANT, TX
10 MILDRED JANELL BALCH B: 13 JANUARY 1917 IN FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX
·HARRY LEE CLARK M: 29 JUNE 1935 D: 14 MAY 1993 FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX
10 HEZEKIAH B. BALCH, JR. B: 19 JANUARY 1924 IN FORT WORTH, TARRANT CO., TX D: 20 JULY 1980
8 MARY HANNAH BOSWELL B: 15 SEPTEMBER 1835 IN GA D: 25 AUGUST 1860
·MARCELOUS JORDAN B: 1835 M: 07 JANUARY 1855
9 MARY SUSAN E. A. JORDAN B: 23 SEPTEMBER 1850
9 LYSA KORAH JORDAN B: 16 JUNE 1853
9 VIRGINIA BELL JORDAN B: 18 DECEMBER 1855
8 GEORGE BOSWELL B: 15 DECEMBER 1836 IN GA D: 03 NOVEMBER 1862 WINCHESTER, VA
·ELIZABETH ANN JACKSON B: 1836 M: 14 FEBRUARY 1858
8 EVANS EUGENE BOSWELL B: 28 OCTOBER 1838 IN GA D: 14 APRIL 1863
·ELIZABETH ??? M: ABT. 1858 IN TALBOT CO., GA
8 ELIZABETH JANE BOSWELL B: 09 SEPTEMBER 1841 IN TALBOT CO., GA
·JOHN P. GOODWIN M: 06 JANUARY 1859
8 SUSAN EVANS BOSWELL B: 10 MAY 1843 IN TALBOT CO., GA
·SAMUEL HOGG M: 17 JANUARY 1858
8 MARTHA ANN BOSWELL B: 03 SEPTEMBER 1845 IN TALBOT CO.,GA
·JAME E. PATE B: 1845 M: 12 DECEMBER 1861
8 CAROLINE AMANDA BOSWELL B: 12 MARCH 1847 IN TALBOT CO., GA D: 20 MAY 1863
·GEORGE HAMIL, SR.
8 SARAH FRANCES BOSWELL B: 09 OCTOBER 1848 IN TALBOT CO., GA D: 06 MARCH 1936
·WILLIAM A. HELMS B: 16 MARCH 1846 M: 04 JULY 1867 IN TALBOT CO., GA D: 08 AUGUST 1900
9 SUSAN EMMA HELMS B: 13 JULY 1868 D: 14 AUGUST 1949
·JAMES ALEX GRANT B: 22 JANUARY 1868 D: 15 APRIL 1955
9 WILLIAM BOYD HELMS B: 12 AUGUST 1869 D: 09 APRIL 1944
·SARA LOUCINDA SALLY COOPER B: 22 DECEMBER 1879 D: 24 FEBRUARY 1958
9 HARDY RICHMOND HELMS B: 02 JULY 1871 D: 12 FEBRUARY 1936
·MARY ELIZABETH MOLLY SMITH B: 16 OCTOBER 1874 D: 24 FEBRUARY 1958
9 REBECCA L. HELMS B: 09 OCTOBER 1873 IN HARRIS CO., GA D: 22 SEPTEMBER 1940
·SIDNEY GRANT M: 23 JULY 1891 D: 24 DECEMBER 1942
9 NETTIE JANE HELMS B: 13 MARCH 1876 D: 13 FEBRUARY 1950
·WILLIAM OSCAR SALTER B: 09 FEBRUARY 1873 M: 12 MARCH 1899 D: 11 SEPTEMBER 1941
9 LOUISE ESTELLE HELMS B: 27 SEPTEMBER 1878 D: 30 SEPTEMBER 1949
·GEORGE J. MCFARLIN B: 05 DECEMBER 1880 M: 06 FEBRUARY 1900 D: 10 APRIL 1962
9 FLETCHER OCTAVIA HELMS B: 17 OCTOBER 1879 IN HARRIS CO., GA D: 01 SEPTEMBER 1905
·JOHN WARREN SALTER B: 25 SEPTEMBER 1876 D: 01 MAY 1919
9 JAMES MATTHEW HELMS B: 28 JULY 1882 D: 17 APRIL 1952
·CARRIE ANNIE DANIEL B: 09 FEBRUARY 1881 M: 08 JANUARY 1905 D: 11 MARCH 1924
9 WALTER LATHEL HELMS B: 04 AUGUST 1885 IN HARRIS CO., GA D: 06 AUGUST 1959
·ANNIE B. OZELLE HAWKINS B: 13 APRIL 1890 M: 13 JUNE 1909 D: 13 FEBRUARY 1964
9 MATTIE FANNIE HELMS B: 16 FEBRUARY 1889 D: 02 JUNE 1938
·FRIAS HICK GRANT B: 08 JULY 1882 M: 16 DECEMBER 1906 D: 09 MAY 1944
8 NANCY REBECCA BOSWELL B: 21 OCTOBER 1850 IN TALBOT CO., GA
8 SOPHIA LOUISA BOSWELL B: 21 SEPTEMBER 1852 IN TALBOT CO., GA
·LEANDER J. HELMS FATHER: MILES HELMS MOTHER: CORDELIA FRANCES BROWN
8 JAMES WALKER BOSWELL B: 10 AUGUST 1854 IN GA D: 15 JUNE 1886 TALBOTTON, TALBOT CO., GA
7 BOSWELL B: ABT. 1813
7 BOSWELL B: ABT. 1815
7 JAMES BOSWELL B: ABT. 1817
7 BOSWELL B: ABT. 1819
7 JOHN WALKER BOSWELL B: ABT. 1821 IN WILKES CO., GA
·SUSAN BATES M: 31 DECEMBER 1840 IN COWETA CO., GA FATHER: ANDERSON BATES MOTHER: HANNAH EVANS
7 DAVID BOSWELL B: ABT. 1823
7 BOSWELL B: ABT. 1825
7 BOSWELL B: ABT. 1809
7 BOSWELL B: ~~ABT. 1813~~
7 BOSWELL B: ~~ABT. 1815~~
7 BOSWELL B: ~~ABT. 1819~~
7 BOSWELL B: ~~ABT. 1825~~
5 DOROTHY BOSWELL B: 1732
5 FRANCES BOSWELL B: ABT. 1735
2 DAVID BOSWELL B: ABT. 1630 D: 1704 WARE PARISH, GLOUSESTER CO., VA
2 JOSEP BOSWELL B: ABT. 1631 IN ENGLAND

Research by: Vivian Hill Jordan

Descendants of John Isaac Bates

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN ISAAC[1] BATES was born 23 May 1598 in Kent Co., England, and died 13 March 1665/66 in Jamestown, VA. He married ELIZABETH WINSTON 15 May 1624 in York Co., VA. She was born 12 August 1605 in York Co., VA, and died 30 March 1701.

Children of JOHN BATES and ELIZABETH WINSTON are:

2. i. GEORGE[2] BATES, b. 23 May 1625, York Co., VA; d. 1676, Bruton Parish, York Co., VA.
   ii. INFANT BATES.
   iii. INFANT BATES.
   iv. JOHN BATES.
   v. INFANT BATES.

Generation No. 2

2. GEORGE[2] BATES *(JOHN ISAAC[1])* was born 23 May 1625 in York Co., VA, and died 1676 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA. He married MARY SMITH?. She was born 29 January 1624/25 in VA, and died 1720.

Children of GEORGE BATES and MARY SMITH? are:

3. i. JOHN[3] BATES II, b. 1655, Bruton Parish, York Co., VA; d. 25 December 1719, Bruton Parish, York Co., VA.
   ii. GEORGE BATES, JR..
   iii. JAMES BATES.
   iv. MARY BATES.
   v. HANNAH BATES.

Generation No. 3

3. JOHN[3] BATES II *(GEORGE[2], JOHN ISAAC[1])* was born 1655 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA, and died 25 December 1719 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA. He married ELIZABETH OR HANNAH DANIELS Abt. 1881 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA. She was born Abt. 1663, and died November 1692 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA.

Children of JOHN BATES and ELIZABETH DANIELS are:

4. i. JOHN[4] BATES III, b. 10 March 1684/85, York Co., VA; d. 14 June 1723.
   ii. ISAAC BATES, b. Abt. 1687; d. Abt. 1752, Albemarle Co., VA; m. ELIZABETH TONEY.
   iii. HANNAH BATES, b. Abt. 1688, York Co., VA; d. Abt. 1725, VA; m. TARLETON FLEMING, Abt. 1702, VA.
   iv. ANN BATES, b. 1690; d. 1724; m. JOHN DANIEL, Abt. 1710.

Generation No. 4

4. JOHN[4] BATES III *(JOHN[3], GEORGE[2], JOHN ISAAC[1])* was born 10 March 1684/85 in York Co., VA, and died 14 June 1723. He married SUSANNAH FLEMING 10 February 1712/13 in Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA, daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and SUSANNA TARLETON. She was born 23 October 1688 in New Kent Co., VA, and died 22 December 1757 in Goochland Co., VA.

Children of JOHN BATES and SUSANNAH FLEMING are:

   i. JOHN[5] BATES IV, b. Abt. 1717, York Co., VA; d. 1765, Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA; m. ELIZABETH ALFORD, 1734; b. 1716; d. 1757.
   ii. FLEMING BATES.
   iii. CHARLES BATES.
   iv. JAMES M. BATES.

12 Oct 1997

Mr. Hugh E. Wills
1020 Woodhaven Dr.
Lynchburg, VA 24502

Dear Mr. Wills:

What a pleasant surprise to receive the spread sheet of your Bates information. I was astounded when I opened it.

When I had laid it all out and saw how you had arranged the families, it was very clear. Beautiful job, you should be very proud.

Since Houston is at last receiving some much needed rain, this is a perfect day to study and compile some families from your records. Just wish they had given you places of events, but then we can't have it made too easy for us, can we??

Thank you again for the time and effort you took to print out this record for me.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714
vHillj@aol.com

P.S. I'm adding this caveat to the above. Please straighten me out for upon entering the info (using your sheet as well as the computer Bates Web Page print outs) I'm having trouble with all these 'Johns'!! My line, I'm told is John, Emigrant; George,1625; John 1655(you have marked 'III') The computer says that John 'II' b 1655...(your printout, if I'm reading correctly shows, John 'II' b 1627 and a sibling of George,1625).
Is there an ongoing research with this discrepancy or where did I get off??
Sorry to be such a bother.

12 Oct 1997

Mr. Hugh S. Mills
1020 Woodhaven Dr.
Lynchburg, VA 24502

Dear Mr. Mills:

What a pleasant surprise to receive the spread sheet of your Bates information. I was astounded when I opened it.

When I had laid it all out and saw how you had arranged the families, it was very clear. Beautiful job, you should be very proud.

Since Houston is at last receiving some much needed rain, this is a perfect day to study and compile some families from your records. Just wish they had given you places of events, but then we can't have it made too easy for us, can we??

Thank you again for the time and effort you took to print out this record for me.

Sincerely,

Vivian R. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77008-3714
vRill7@aol.com

P.S. I'm adding this caveat to the above. Please straighten me out for upon entering the info (using your sheet as well as the computer Bates Web Page print outs) I'm having trouble with all these 'John's'!! My line, I'm told is John, Emigrant:
George,1625; John 1655(you have marked 'III') The computer says that John 'II' b 1655...(your printout, if I'm reading correctly shows, John 'II' b 1627 and a sibling of George,1625).
Is there an ongoing research with this discrepancy or where did I get off??
Sorry to be such a bother.

John Bates I

OUR Lineage;
John (1598-
George + Mary Smith
John + Eliz OR Hannah Daniels
John + Susannah Fleming
John + Elizabeth Alford
John + Chloe Mays
David + Drucilla Echols
Anderson
Carolyn Bates (Boswell)

"The Immigrant"

[1598 - 1666]

Every schoolboy and schoolgirl knows that the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers at the Eastern Mediterranean formed the cradle of human civilization. In the New World, it was the Powhatan River which fulfilled that function for America. Beginning at Jamestown in 1607, English settlers colonized the Powhatan River and renamed it James for the first Stuart King, James 1, son of Mary, Queen of Scots^2.

Imagine leaving your home and country with only those few possessions you can carry in a small chest. Imagine boarding a vessel powered only by the wind to cross the vast Atlantic Ocean. Imagine months at sea with no privacy, very little fresh food, heat or comfort of any kind, all in order to reach a land said to be inhabited by fierce native tribes where previous attempts at settlement have ended in disaster. What fool would undertake such a journey? But also imagine, dreaming of a fertile and bounteous land. Imagine dreaming of being free — from debt, from lack of opportunity, from city squalor, from whatever mistakes or burdens were part of your past. Imagine holding in your mind simultaneously the alternating hopes and forebodings of such an enterprise and you can begin to fathom the experience of the Peirsey's Hundred settlers. In November of 1622, the Southampton sailed from London for the new American Colony of Virginia. The -?-?-?-?-?-?- They traveled up North America's eastern coast. Some four months and 6,000 miles after their departure from England they found a swampy wilderness on the banks of the James River and pronounced it fit for settlement. Thus commenced the long and fascinating story of our country's beginnings.The first few years were difficult ones for the settlers of Peirsey's Hundred. The climate proved hot and humid, the land marshy and mosquito-ridden. Several of the colonists' attempts at industry, including glass-making, failed to create a solid economy. The winter of 1622-1623, was especially terrible for the colony. Ultimately, tobacco cultivation succeeded where all else had failed, ensuring survival. More and more settlers arrived, attracted by cash crop opportunities as well as the desire for a better life than that afforded by

the rigidly hierarchical societies of Europe. Soon the Virginia Colony was flourishing; plantation society took firm root in its rich, sandy soils and lush woodlands.Archeological discoveries, scholarly research and a number of organizations' determined dedication to understanding our nation's past have combined to produce the Jamestown visitors experience today.

These early colonists anticipated a sort of New World version of English village life, and most of them came from distinctly non-agrarian backgrounds. Yet they ended up building an economy, agriculture and lifestyle unique in place and time, a system which ruled the South for a rough 100 years from the mid 18th-century to the Civil War. Today James River Plantations are the best examples of what remains of that incredible era. Each is a glorious, living monument to an elegant age, irretrievably lost.

In the early months of 1623, John Bates, a bright, ambitious, young man living in Kent County, England had read about the many excellent opportunities in the New World. As a result, he answered an ad in the local newspaper placed by Abraham Peirsey owner of Peirsey's Hundred (later became Flowerdew Hundred)in the Virginia colony. After contacting Mr. Peirsey, John signed on as an indentured servant in the new colony of Virginia. In October of 1623, John Isaac sailed to Virginia aboard the Southampton, an 180 Ton vessel carrying 30 passengers and tools, weapons and provisions for the colonies. A list of some of the passengers can be found below. --- In 1623, John was listed in the muster of Abraham Peirsey at Peirsey's Hundred, 1624, as age 24.

Following are excerpts from the text of a speech on **QUAKER BATESES OF VIRGINIA**by Jay Worral, Jr., author of The Friendly Virginian.

On the wings of our imaginations let us leave here for awhile and travel down the James River from Lynchburg. It is December of 1623, the great trees have shed their leaves, and there is a sprinkle of snow on the ground. Down past the Falls, where the city of Richmond now stands, we begin to see small clearings on both side of the river. Each clearing has a clap boarded, unpainted high peaked little house, a few outbuildings and a cornfield or a garden patch hacked out of the woods. Notice that quite a few of the houses look as they've been burned down, partly charred or completely burned, no sign of life around them.

Virginia in 1623 is only just recovering from a terrible tragedy. The first settlers came from England to Virginia in 1607. In the spring of 1622, fifteen years later, Virginia's Indians made an all out effort to drive the English out, massacring more than 350 settlers during one terrible March night, driving away their cattle and pigs and burning their buildings. After the attack, there was hunger and disease, small pox set in. And by the winter of 1623 only about 1,100 English settlers were left out of 7,500 who had come to live in Virginia - only I out of 7 were alive.

Down the river at Jamestown, the Colony's capital, it's December of 1623, and there in the river there are three ships anchored below the town - The Great Hopewell, the Southampton and the Returne. These ships have brought provisions and 57 new settlers from England, to help re-build the shattered Virginia Colony.

One of those 57 new settlers is our grandfather JOHN BATES, a 25 years old young man who had come all the way from Kent County, England to seek his fame and fortune, and take his chances in the new world. John's landing in 1623 makes the BATES FAMILY OF OLD VIRGINIA a solid "FFV" First Family of Virginia.

JOHN BATES got to Virginia at a bad time. In the winters of 1622 and 1623 many of the newcomers couldn't find any shelter from the cold - "neither guest house, inn or any ye like place to shroud themselves in at their arrival," some observer wrote, "so that many of them..... are not only seen dying under hedges and in the woods, but being dead lie .... many days unburied."

JOHN BATES, was a survivor. He wasn't a well-to-do man, his passage to America was paid by Abraham Peirsey in exchange for his agreement to serve as Piersey servant for a term of years probably 4 years. John was luck because Abraham Peirsey was one of the wealthiest men in Virginia

Some Bates family members believe that John was in fact a relative of Abraham Peirsey's wife. It is said that John was brought to Virginia at the insistence of the Peirsey's wife. Peirsey's Hundred was originally called the Flowerdew Hundred because he financed the group.

Captain Butler's Allegations

THE UNMASKED FACE OF OUR COLONY IN VIRGINIA

As It Was in Ye Winter of Ye Year - 1622

1. Article: I founde the plantacons generally seated uppon meere Salt marshes full of infectious boggs and muddy Ereekes, and Lakes, and thereby subjected to all those inconveniences and diseases...
   - The Virginia Company's reply: Wee say that there is no place inhabited but is conveniently habitable. And for ye first Plantacon wch in Kiccautan against whc (if any be) most exception may be made, itt is every way soe well disposed that in that place well governed men may enjoy their health and live as plentifully as in any parte of England or other Maties: Dominions, yett that there are Marishes in some place wee acknowledge; butt soe as they are more Comodious for divers good respects and uses then if they are wantinge. As for BOggs wee knowe of none in all ye Country and for the rest of the Plantacons as Newporte News, Blunt Poynt, Wariscovake, Martins Hundred, Paspahey and all the Plantacons right over against James Cittie, and all the Plantacons above these wch are many they are verie fruitfull and pleasant free from salt marishes beinge all on the fresh River and they are all verie healthfull and high land except James Cittie wch is yett as high as Debtforde or Radclyffe.

2. Article: I founde ye shores and sides of these parte of ye Mayne River wher our Plantacons are settled every where soe shallow as noe Boates can approach ye shores (spoile of goods in landing)....
   - The Virginia Company's reply:

3. Article: The new people yt are yearly sent over which arrive here for yt most part very unseasonably in Winter, finde neither Guest house inne, nor any ye like place to shroud themselves in at their arrivall, noe not soe much as a stake given towards any such charitable worke so yt many of them by want hereof are not only seen dying under hedges and in the woods but being dead lie some of them many days unregarded and unburied.
   - The Virginia Company's reply:

4. . Article: The Colony was this winter in distress of victull soe that English meale was

- The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say: True itt is ye English meale hath of late since Massacre

5. . Article:
   - The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say:
6. . Article:
   - The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say:
7. . Article:
   - The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say:
8. . Article:
   - The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say:
9. . Article:
   - The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say:
10. . Article:
    - The Virginia Company's Spin Doctors say:

On 15 Sept, 1655 John Bates patented 50 acres of land lying "at the Middle Plantation butting easeterly upon the Old paile (palisado)," which he had purchased from George Lake."

Stanard, M. N., Colonial Virginia - Its People and Customs. page 47 - In the 1624 Census, John Bates, was listed as a servant of Abraham Peirsey, but in the 1626 Census, John Bates was listed as a merchant.

June 7, 1997, I received from Don Johnston at DonjohnSR@aol.com the following information: While I can not verify the accuracy, I show that Capt. Abraham Piersey was born in 1585 at Maidstone, Kent, England. He had a brother John and a sister whose married name was Judith Smythson. Abraham came to Virginia in 1616 on the "Susan". He returned to England and then returned to Virginia in 1617 on the "George". I show that he married Elizabeth Draper born Dec. 7, l583 and died Aug. l7, 1625. She was the daughter of Clement Draper and Elizabeth Garton. I show that Abraham and Elizabeth had 4 children -- Elizabeth born in 1610 who married Richard Stephens and then John Harvey, Abraham who died young, John who died young, and Mary (my wife descends thru her) who was born in 1613 and died before 18 Dec 1676. She married Thomas Hill first and then Thomas Bushrod.

(from Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. IX (1902), p. 426)

PATENT OF FLOWERDEW HUNDRED TO MRS. ELIZABETH [PIERSEY] STEVENS (1636)

To all to whom these presents shall come. I, Captain John West,Esqr., Governor, etc., send greetings, etc. Now know ye that I,the said Captain John West, Esqr., do with the consent of the Council of State accordingly give and grant unto Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens one thousand acres of land situate, lying and being in the County of Charles City, known and called by the name of Flowerdew Hundred, being bounding from the creek called Flowerdew Hundred creek down the main river and into the Spring Swamp, being the uppermost bounds upwards upon the said river and northwest into the woods and lying along and upon the south side of the main river over against Weyanoake, the said one thousand acres being due unto her the said *Elizabeth Stevens*, in right of descent from *her Father, Abraham Pearsey*, late of Virginia, and is as part of her share and portion of Inheritance as Coheir from her said Father, which Land was also due unto the said Abraham Pearsey by purchase from Sr. George Yardley, Kt., late Governor of Virginia as by a Deed of bargain and sale under the hand and seal of the said Sr. George Yardley bearing date the 5th day of October, 1624, may and doth more at large appear. To have and to hold the said one thousand acres of Land, etc, dated the 15th of Oct. Anno. Domini, 1636.

A copy -- Teste: Roger Minge, Benjamin Waller, C. S. O.

From "Adventurers of Purse and Person": Woodson Family of Henrico County, Virginia -- JOHN WOODSON and his wife Sarah came to Virginia in 1619, in the George and settled at Flowerdew Hundred, known by Feb. 1624/5, when the muster was taken, as Peirsey's Hundred. They hadbeen fellow passengers on the ship with Governor Sir George Yeardley and his wife Temperance Flowerdew, Lady Yeardley. No further documentary evidence has been found relating to them until 1660. a family account written about 1785 by Charles Woodson (1711-1795), son of Tarleton Woodson, however, survives and supplies details which link the first generations of Woodsons and Robert Woodson, John Woodson, Sr., and John Woodson, Jr." who were among the tithables at Curles, 1679.

Flowerdew Hundred: founded in 1618 is located off Route 10, five miles east of the Benjamin Harrison Bridge. Its history has been uncovered through archaeological excavation. Open Tuesday-Sunday, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. April through November and during winter by appointment.

** I am sure as time passes, we will find out more and more **

The third edition of the book "Adventurers of Purse and Person Virginia1607-1624/5" edited by John Frederick Dorman is an authoritative source for the early Bates. ---- Booster No. 131 dated September 1993 reviewed the above book. On page 3 of the review, it was said.... "The book did not list a daughter named Susanna in his will, but perhaps he (John Bates) was not pleased with her marriage to Stephen Tarleton. Tarleton lived a very coloful life to the detriment of his reputation before marriage (to whoever) per page 424 of book "Tidewater Virginia Families" by Virginia Lee Hutcheson.

The York County records of 4 May 1660 contains this entry: "John Bates, of Middleton Parish in this county, and ancient inhabitant of the colony, being sixty two years of age and thereby disabled to work as formerly is discharged from ye cointrey and county leaves by this court for the future."

Birth: May 23, 1598 Place: Kent Co., EnglandDeath: Mar 13, 1666 F

Marriage: May 15, 1624 Place: York Co., VA

Wife: Elizabeth Winston

Birth: Aug 12, 1605 Place: York Co., VADeath: Mar 30, 1701 F

Children...

1. M Child: George Bates 2. M Child: John Bates 3. F Child: A

MUSTER ROLLS OF SETTLERS IN VIRGINIA; The Muster of Mr. Abraham Piersey'

Wife's Research Notes: pg 18 - ". . . Bates, John (c1598/99 - 1666) Va.;

To read John Bates will go to:

Hr size=4 width=100%

Bates Wills

Last modified: May 28, 1997
Earl's Home Page
ebates@pitton.com

This page hosted by G . C

Get your own Free Home Page

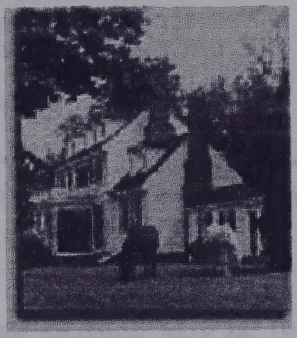
OUR 2nd gen

George Bates I (Son/Immigrant)

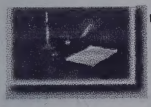
Known as George Bates of Skemino

2nd Generation American

(1625 - 1676)



The plantation house at Skemino might have looked like this



The inside of Skemino may have looked like this

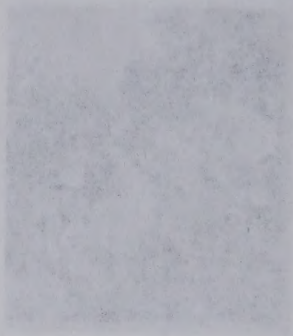
Birth: May 23, 1625 Place: York Co., VA
Death: Apr 24, 1676 Place: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Occupation: Known As George Bates Of Skemino
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: John Isaac Bates I (1598-1666)
Mother: Elizabeth Winston 2 (1605-1701)

George Bates I

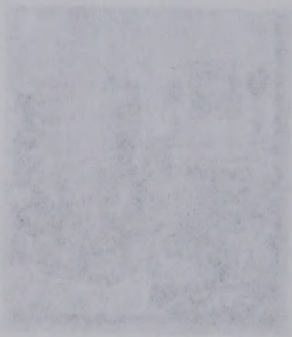
Known as George Bates of Skemino

2nd Generation American

(1625 - 1676)



The plantation house at Skemino might have looked like this



The inside of Skemino may have looked like this

Birth: May 23, 1625 Place: York Co., VA
Death: Apr 24, 1676 Place: Burton Parish, York Co., VA
Occupation: Known As George Bates Of Skemino
Religion: Church Of England - Burton Parish, Virginia
Father: John Isaac Bates I (1598-1666)
Mother: Elizabeth Minton 2 (1609-1701)

Wife: Mary Smith

Birth: Jan 29, 1625 Place: VA
Occupation: Housewife
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: James Smith
Other Spouses Edmund Brewer

Children...

1. M Child: John Bates II — our line
2. M Child: George Bates Jr.
3. M Child: James Bates
4. F Child: Mary Bates
5. F Child: Hannah Bates

To read George Bates will go to:

Bates Wills

Last modified: May 28, 1997

Earl's Home Page

ebates@pitton.com

This page hosted by FREE GeoCities Home Pages

Get your own Free Home Page

Wife: Mary Smith

Birth: Jan 29, 1625 Place: VA
Occupation: Housewife
Religion: Church Of England - Bruton Parish, Virginia
Father: James Smith
Other Spouses Edmund Brewer

Children...

1. M Child: John Bates II
2. M Child: George Bates Jr.
3. M Child: James Bates
4. F Child: Mary Bates
5. F Child: Hannah Bates

To read George Bates will go to:

Bates Wills

Last modified: May 28, 1997

Earl's Home Page

ebates@pitton.com

This page hosted by

Get your own Free Home Page

John Bates II

out 3rd GEN.

11th American Generation

(1655 - 1719)

Birth: 1655
Place: Burton parish, York County, Virginia
Death: 25 Dec 1719
Place: Burton parish, York County, Virginia
Burial: 26 Dec 1719
Place: Burton parish, York County, Virginia
Occupation: Planter & Plantation Owner
Religion: Quaker
Father: George Bates 2 (1625-1676)
Mother: Mary Smith (1625-)
Other Spouses Hannah Trudall

Marriage: About 1881
Place: Burton parish, York County, Virginia

Wife: Elizabeth * Daniel

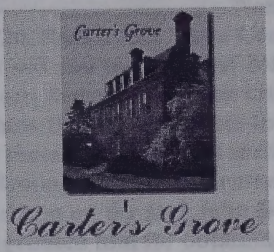
Birth: Circa 1663
Burial: Nov 1692
Place: Burton parish, York County, Virginia
Father: Unknown

Children...
1. F Child: George Bates
2. M Child: Isaac Bates
3. F Child: Hannah Bates
4. F Child: Ann Bates
5. M Child: John Bates III

Research: Warwick - York Monthly Meeting Records: In 1698 the Quaker preacher Thomas Story recorded: "At Skimino in York County, at the house of John Bates, we had a meeting appointed, where no meeting had ever been before, and though he was not a Friend by profession, yet very forward to provide seats, saying his house, he feared, would be too small for the meeting, but he had room sufficient in his heart." and at that same meeting "both John Bates and his wife were convinced of the truth and from that time professed the same with us."

This John Bates seems to have been a man of substance. In his will he leaves more than 2500 acres of land to his heirs, land in New Kent County and in the county of James City as well as York County, two mills, more than 20 slaves and 540 lbs of silver which he left to his daughters, in addition to money in England and elsewhere. He left a home to his mother, Mary Brewer. Evidently his second wife had died before 25 Dec 1719, when he signed his will, as she was not mentioned in it.

John Bates has to be regarded as a prominent planter and plantation owner in this period of history. His holdings were vast in a relatively good part of Virginia. Although he inhereted a portion of his father's land, he enlarged it greatly. Having money invested in England usuall denotes a traveler or perhaps a shipper. - pg 101 - " In 1698, at Skimino, Thomas Story convinced John Bates and his family "of the truth" and the BATESES were a power among Virginia Friends for four generations thereafter."

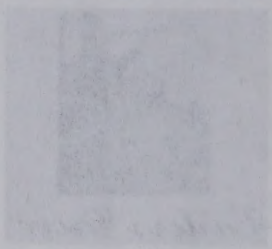


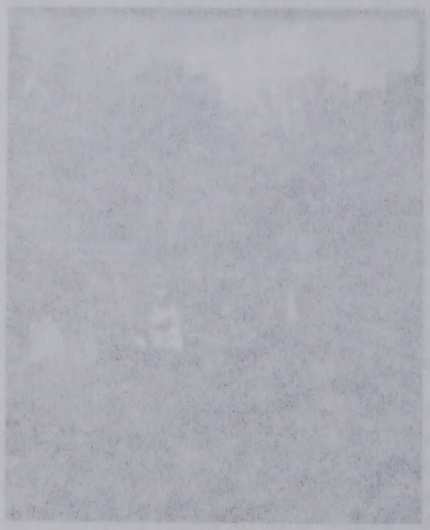
The plantation house might have looked something like this

The slave quarters probably looked something like this

Bates Index

Bates Library





5. M Child: John Bates III
Birth: 10 Mar 1685
Place: York Co., VA
Death: 14 Jun 1723
Occupation: Known As John Bates Of Skimeno, York Co.,
Religion: Quaker
Spouse: Susannah Fleming 3
Marriage: 10 Feb 1713
Place: Home Of Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA

John Bates, II

Husband's Notes... ---------- Notes: YORK COUNTY RECORDS, ORDERS, WILLS, VOL. XV, 1716-1720, PAGE 585. "At a Court held for York County May 16th 1720 BATES'S WILL proved. The last will and testament of John Bates deceased was presented in Court by John Bate, one of the Executors, therein named on his solemn affirmation and being proved by the oaths of John Rogers and Matthew Higgins wittnesses thereto who also made oath that they saw Samuel Holdcraft another witness thereto subscribe as such is admitted to record and he having together with James Bates and John Fleming his securitys entred into and acknowledged their bond to the Court for his just and faithful Admon on the said John Bates's estate, which bond is admitted to record. On his motion Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form. Ibid., page 605-607 JOHN BATES - WILL (1720) - York County Records, Orders, Wills, Vol. XV, 1716-1720, page 605-607 I, John Bates of York County in Bruton Parish, being of sound body health sence and memory Blessed be God for the same but being aged and well stricken in years and knowing that all men was born to die and not knowing how soon the Lord may be pleased to take me to his Mercy . . . causes me to make Constitute and Appoint this my last will and Testament in manner and form as followth vizt ITEM First my desire is that all my Just Debts and Legacys hereafter mentioned be Justly paid and complyed withall by my Execrs hereafter mentioned. ITEM My desire is that my Mother Mary Brewer shall have the same privlege of living in the house she now lives in during her natural life as she has now and not be mi----(illegible)--- and attendance as she has now and in good order ITEM I leave unto my son John Bates and to the heirs lawfully begotten all that parcell and tract of land whereon he now lives formerly purchased of William Jordon, formerly known by the name of "old Marsh" and another tract of land adjoyning thereunto formerly purchased of John Harrison and another tract of land adjoyning thereunto formerly purchased of Robert Ivory. In all, seven hundred and fifty acres and I also leave unto my aforementioned son, John Bates, and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, my Grice Water-Mill known by the name of "Openneck Mill" with all the land and appurtenances thereto belonging. ITEM I give unto my aforementioned son John Bates his heirs and assigns ffforever part of a tract of land containing seven hundred and ten acres lately purchased of Thomas Rogers lying in James City County in the south side of Chickahomini River devided thus being at a pine sappling being a corner between pastor Brunskill and so runnnng a strait line sowestwardly to another pine standing in the head of a branch between me and Old Hitchcock both the aforesaid pines are mentioned in the Grand Patten so taking in all my right of the tract of land from the aforementioned dividing line that lies southerly it contains about three hundred and fifty acres the remaining part of said tract being known by the name "Poplar Spring." I give to my son Isaac Bates. ITEM I likewise give to my son John Bates to him his heirs or assigns a certain tract of land lying in New Kent County near Ware Creek lately purchased of Edward Beetch. I likewise give unto my son John Bates another parcell of land lying in New Kent County lately purchased of William C...(illegible). ITEM I give unto my son John Bates, Sixteen Negroes, namely as follows: (vis) ITEM I give unto my Grandson, Fleming Bates, a Negro Girl named Polly and all her increase to him and his heirs forever. ITEM I give unto my grandson John Bates, a negro girl named Venus. ITEM I give unto my aforementioned grandson John Bates those two tracts of land I bought of Thomas and Robert Dean, the one of tehm being eighty acres and the other one

hundred and fifty, in all two hundred and thirty acres to him and his heirs forever the land lying in James City County near "Drinking Springs." ITEM I give unto my grandson Charles Bates, a negro girl named Tomison. ITEM I give unto Isaac Bates all the remainder of that tract of land on the south side of Chickahomini River known by the name of "Popular Springs" it being about three hundred and fifty acres the remainder of that tract that I gave to my son John, I give it to him and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, forever. ITEM I give to my aforesaid son Isaac Bates and the heirs of his body . . . my mill in Pease Mill Creek and all the appurtenances thereto belonging. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates all the furniture of my house at Popular Spring within doors and without with all my cattle, sheep, horses, mares, and hoggs that is on the south side of Chickahomini River excepting what goods shall be in my Store that I keep when I die. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates the plantation I now live on with all the rest of my plantation adjoining thereunto and what land soever belonging to me at the making of this will besides what land I have already given and mentioned to my son John. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates sixteen Negroes namely. . . (vis) ITEM I give unto my daughter Hannah Bates a negro girl named Hannah. . and all her increase. . . and further I give unto my daughter Hannah Bates, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) to be paid her by my Execuuter herafter mentioned, in cash when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executer thinks fitt. ITEM I give unto my daughter Ann Bates a negro girl named Patty. . I give unto my said daughter Patty, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) in cash to be paid her by my Execuuter . . . when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executer thinks fitt. ITEM I give and bequeath all the rest of my estate be it of what kind soever unto my two sons John Bates and Isaac Bates to be equally divided between them (as Money, Tobacco, Goods, household stuff, debts, Money in England or elsewhere) when all debts and legacys are paid. AS WITNESS my hand and seal this twenty-fifth day of December 1719. Signed, sealed, and owned to be his will in the presence of us: John Rogers, Matt Higgins, Samuel Holdcraft John Bates (Seal) At a court held for York county on May 16, 1720. This last will and testament of John Bates deceased was presented in Court by John Bates one of the Executors therein named. Admitted to record TEST Phi Lightfoot CL Research: Warwick - York Monthly Meeting Records: In 1698 the Quaker preacher Thomas Story recorded: "At Skimino in York County, at the house of John Bates, we had a meeting appointed, where no meeting had ever been before, and though he was not a Friend by profession, yet very forward to provide seats, saying his house, he feared, would be too small for the meeting, but he had room sufficient in his heart." and at that same meeting "both John Bates and his wife were convinced of the truth and from that time professed the same with us."

This John Bates seems to have been a man of substance. In his will he leaves more than 2500 acres of land to his heirs, land in New Kent County and in the county of James City as well as York County, two mills, more than 20 slaves and 540 lbs of silver which he left to his daughters, in addition to money in England and elsewhere. He left a home to his mother, Mary Brewer. Evidently his second wife had died before 25 Dec 1719, when he signed his will, as she was not mentioned in it.

John Bates has to be regarded as a prominent planter and plantation owner in this period of history. His holdings were vast in a relatively good part of Virginia. Although he inhereted a portion of his father's land, he enlarged it greatly. Having money invested in England usuall denotes a traveler or perhaps a shipper. - pg 101 - " In 1698, at Skimino, Thomas Story convinced John Bates and his family "of the truth" and the BATESES were a power among Virginia Friends for four generations thereafter."

John Bates III

OUR 4th GEN

10th Generation Americn

[1685 - 1723]

Birth Date: 10 Mar 1685
Birth Place: York Co., VA
Death Date: 14 Jun 1723
Religion: Quaker

Notes:
February 18, 1712 ". . .James Bates came to buy Skimino Mill and at last agreed to take it for &248. He brought me a letter from Mr. Curtis by which I learned that my sister had been ill. When Mr. Bates had secured his bargain he went away home, . . ."

Spouse: Susannah Fleming 3
Birth Date: 23 Oct 1688
Birth Place: New Kent Co., VA
Death Date: 22 Dec 1757
Death Place: Goochland Co., VA
Religion: Quaker
Spouse Father: Charles Fleming II (1650-1717)
Spouse Mother: Susanna Tarleton (1661-)

Spouse Research:
After the death of her first husband, John Bates, in 1723, Susannah married John Woodson.

Susannah Fleming Bates Woodson died in Goochland County, Virginia about 1756.

Her will was proved 15 November 1757.

Marriage Date: 10 Feb 1713
Marriage Place: Home Of Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA

Children: Fleming
John
Charles
James M.
Hannah

Some of my favorite spots:

..Scotish Castles...A Web Site With Castles..

Our 5th GEN

John Bates IV

9th Generation Americn

[1714 - 1765]

Born in the year of our lord 1717 in York county, Virginia. He died in 1765 in Halifax county, Virginia.

He was the son of John Bates III, and Susannah Fleming. His family as his parents were Quakers.

Birth: 1717
Place: York Co., VA
Death: 1765
Place: Halifax County, Virginia
Occupation: Member House Of Burgesses 1753 - 1758
Religion: Quaker
Father: John Bates III (1685-1723)
Mother: Susannah Fleming 3 (1688-1757)
2nd Spouses Martha Moore

Marriage: 1734

Wife: Elizabeth Alford *

Birth: 1716
Death: 1757
Religion: Quaker
Father: John Alford (-1917)

Children...

---

1. M Child: John Bates V
Birth: 1736
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Death: 1777
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Spouse: Chloe Ann Mayes
Marriage: 1760
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia

---

2. F Child: Susanna Bates
Birth: About 1720
Spouse: John Fuqua
Marriage: About 1738
Place: Goochland Co., Virginia

---

3. F Child: Ursula Bates
Spouse: John Wall

---

4. F Child: Elizabeth Bates
Birth:
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Spouse: Capt. Charles Wall

Our 5th Gen

John Bates IV

9th Generation American

[1714 - 1765]

Born in the year of our lord 1717 in York county, Virginia. He died in 1765 in Halifax county, Virginia.

He was the son of John Bates III and Susannah Fleming. His family as his parents were Quakers.

Birth: 1717
Place: York Co., VA
Death: 1765
Place: Halifax County, Virginia
Occupation: Member House Of Burgesses 1753 - 1758
Religion: Quaker
Father: John Bates III (1665-1723)
Mother: Susannah Fleming 3 (1668-1757)
2nd Spouses Martha Moore

Marriage: 1734

Wife: Elizabeth Alford *

Birth: 1716
Death: 1757
Religion: Quaker
Father: John Alford (-1917)

Children...

---

1. M Child: John Bates V
Birth: 1736
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Death: 1777
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Spouse: Chloe Ann Mayes
Marriage: 1760
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia

---

2. F Child: Susanna Bates
Birth: About 1780
Spouse: John Fogus
Marriage: About 1738
Place: Goochland Co., Virginia

---

3. F Child: Ursula Bates
Spouse: John Wall

---

4. F Child: Elizabeth Bates
Birth:
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Spouse: Capt. Charles Wall

Marriage: 12 Dec 1762
Place: Halifax County, Virginia

---

5. F Child: Anne Bates
Birth:
Place: Halifax County, Virginia
Spouse: John Greenwood
Marriage: 7 Jul 1769
Place: Halifax Co., Virginia

---

6. F Child: Hanna Bates
Spouse: Ssamuel Fuqua

---

7. M Child: Joseph Bates

Here are some links:

- **The Bates Family Index**

This page designed and maintained by Earl R. Bates

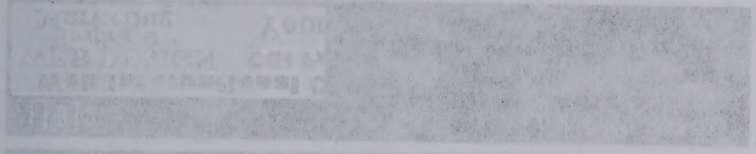
Last modification - July 6, 1997

Any coments can be made to me by e-mail at: ebates@terraworld.net

---

This page hosted by

Get your own Free Home Page



John Bates V

(1738 - 1777)

Father of our David

8th Generation

Birth: 1736 Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Death: 1777 Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Father: John Bates IV (1714-1765)
Mother: Elizabeth Alford * (1716-1757)

Marriage: 1760 Place: Halifax Co., Virginia

Wife: Chloe Mayes

Birth: 1740
Father: William Mayes
Mother: Sarah (_____) Mayes

Children...

---

1. M Child: David Bates
2. M Child: John Bates VI
3. M Child: Matthew Bates
4. M Child: Rev. Fleming Bates
5. F Child: Elizabeth Bates
6. F Child: Susannah Bates
7. M Child: James William Bates

This page hosted by FREE GenCircles Family Pages

Get your own Free Home Page

John Bates V

(1738 - 1777)

8th Generation

Birth: 1736 Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Death: 1777 Place: Halifax Co., Virginia
Father: John Bates IV (1714-1763)
Mother: Elizabeth Alford * (1716-1757)

Marriage: 1760 Place: Halifax Co., Virginia

Wife: Chloe Hayes

Birth: 1740
Father: William Hayes
Mother: Sarah (_____) Hayes

Children...

---

1. M Child: David Bates
2. M Child: John Bates VI-*ancestor*
3. M Child: Matthew Bates
4. M Child: Rev. Fleming Bates+
5. F Child: Elizabeth Bates
6. F Child: Susannah Bates
7. M Child: James William Bates

This page hosted by

Get your own Free Home Page

BATES FAMILY WILLS

John Bates V - Will - 8th Generation PRESENTED IN HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA COURT NOVEMBER OF 1777 WILL OF JOHN BATES

Stuff that need to line up right

I John Bates, of the County of Halifax, and Parish of Antrim. being weak of body but of sound memory, knowing that is appointed for all men once to die have thought proper to make this my last will and test- ament in manner and form following, that is to say Vixt

I desire my wife Chloe Bates may have peaceable possession of the land whereon I now live, about sixty six acres. Also thirty foare acres of the Mill Tract, in the whole one hundred acres, as long as the said Chloe Bates shall live, after which my desire is that it shall belong to my son David Bates. My desire further is that John Moore shall peaceably enjoy one hundred and sixteen acres of land being the sourplus of the land bought of said Moore called the Mill Tract, after whose death it shall belong to Armistead Moore. As to my personal Estate my desire is that it be equally divided after the death of my wife, among my children, namely David, Elizabeth, John, James, Fleming, Matthew and Susannah. I do constitute this my last will and testament appointing my wife Chloe Bates Executrix and my son David Bates Executor to which I set my hand and affixed my seall.

John Bates (seal) Before Fleming Bates, Jr George Ridley Elisabeth Wall NB I desire that the land on Bradley's Creek be sold and the money arising thereby be devised between my children before mentioned in my will above written equally John Bates (seal) At a court held in halifax County the 20th day of November 1777 this last will and testament of John Bates deceased was exhibited in court by Chloe Bates widow and relict of said John the Executrix herein named and there was proved by the oaths of two of the subscribing witnesses hereto, and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of the said Executrix, who made oath hereto according to law right was granted her for obtaining Probate hereof in due form, she giving security, and she together with James Bates and William Mayes, Sr. her security entered into and acknowledged fond for the same. George Carrington Cl

---

John Bates IV - Will - 9th Generation

Have no record of a will for John Bates IV

John Bates III - Will - 10th Generation

BATES FAMILY WILLS

YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA - 1722-1723

In the name of God, etc. I John Bates of the Parish of Bruton in the County of York being sick and weak in body but of sound and perfect memory, Praised be to Almighty God for ye same, expecting my change to be near I doe hereby make publish and declare this to be my last will and testament in manner and forma following. And that principally above all earthly things I commend my soul unto the hand of Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer hoping through the merits of my blessed Savior Jesus Christ to obtain a full pardon and forgiveness of my sins past and that my Soul with my body at the general resurrection shall rise again with Joy ets. And as for my temporal estate as Lands and Negros goods and Chattels I give and dispose of the same (after my just debts and funeral charges are satisfied and paid) in manner and form following. ITEM I give and bequeath my dwelling house and plantation with all the lands thereto adjoining to my son Fleming Bates, to him and his heirs forever. ITEM I give and devise my second son John Bates all my lands and plantation called Deanes being all the lands and plantation which my father purchased of Thomas Deane and his brother, all of which land lying in the County of James City to said James Bates and to his heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my younger sons, Charles Bates and James Bates, all my lands and Plantation in Charles City County being that parcel of land devised to me by the last will of my dec'd father John Bates, being part of ye dividend of land called Poplar Springs which land I devise to my said two sons and to their heirs forever equally to be divided between them and to be held in severally and now joint tenancy to them and their heirs forever. ITEM I give and devise all my right and title that I have or hereafter shall have in the reversion of all the lands devised by my father's last will (and testament) to my brother Isaac Bates, all which my said Estate in Reversion ..... brother Isaac and to his heirs forever provided .....ounds current money in lieuof ye said..... brother Isaac allow to law.....fails to pay the said money to my daughter Hannah then I will and devise all my said Estate Reversion shich I may have right to in my said brother's land to my daughter Hannah Bates and her heirs forever. And I also give unto my said daughter a small parcell of land lying in New Kent County near Richard Richardson which was devised to me by my father's last will and testament to her in free simple. And I also devise unto my said daughterhannah Bates that a tract of land which I purchased of Charles Evans called Hot Water with all the plantation and appurtenances to her and her heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my said daughter Hannah Bates all the parcell of land which I purchased of Peter Brewer lying in Charles City County to her and her heirs forever. ITEM I will that all the residue of my personall Estate and Slaves, if there be any remaining after my just debts be paid, be to my loving wife Susannah Bates and at her disposing for her bringing up and educating my said children. And I do hereby constitute and appoint my said loving wife Susannah Bates, my uncle James Bates, and Mr. Robert Blawse my whole Executors of this my last will and testament hereby utterly revoking and annulling all former will or testament and none other. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of November Anno Dom. 1722. John Bates (seal) Henry Holcroft Matt'r Higgins Hannah Bates Ann Bates Will proved 16 March 1723

John Bates II - Will - 11th Generation

John Bates II

11th Generation

YORK COUNTY RECORDS, ORDERS, WILLS, VOL. XV,1716-1720, PAGE 585.

"At a Court held for York County May 16th 1720 Bates's Will proved."

The last will and testament of John Bates deceased was presented in Court by John Bate, one of the Executors, therein named on his solemn affirmation and being proved by the oaths of John Rogers and Matthew Higgins wittnesses thereto who also made oath that they saw Samuel Holdcraft another witness thereto subscribe as such is admitted to record and he having together with James Bates and John Fleming his securitys entred into and acknowledged their bond to the Court for his just and faithful Admon on the said John Bates's estate, which bond is admitted to record. On his motion Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Ibid., page 605-607 JOHN BATES - WILL (1720) - York County Records, Orders, Wills, Vol. XV, 1716-1720, page 605-607

I, John Bates of York County in Bruton Parish, being of sound body health sence and memory Blessed be God for the same but being aged and well stricken in years and knowing that all men was born to die and not knowing how soon the Lord may be pleased to take me to his Mercy . . . causes me to make Constitute and Appoint this my last will and Testament in manner and form as followth vizt ITEM First my desire is that all my Just Debts and Legacys hereafter mentioned be Justly paid and complyed withall by my Execrs hereafter mentioned. ITEM My desire is that my Mother Mary Brewer shall have the same privlege of living in the house she now lives in during her natural life as she has now and not be mi----(illegible)--- and attendance as she has now and in good order ITEM I leave unto my son John Bates and to the heirs lawfully begotten all that parcell and tract of land whereon he now lives formerly purchased of William Jordon, formerly known by the name of "old Marsh" and another tract of land adjoyning thereunto formerly purchased of John Harrison and another tract of land adjoyning thereunto formerly purchased of Robert Ivory. In all, seven hundred and fifty acres and I also leave unto my aforementioned son, John Bates, and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, my Grice Water-Mill known by the name of "Openneck Mill" with all the land and appurtenances thereto belonging. ITEM I give unto my aforementioned son John Bates his heirs and assigns ffforever part of a tract of land containing seven hundred and ten acres lately purchased of Thomas Rogers lying in James City County in the south side of Chickahomini River devided thus being at a pine sappling being a corner between pastor Brunskill and so runnnng a strait line sowestwardly to another pine standing in the head of a branch between me and Old Hitchcock both the aforesaid pines are mentioned in the Grand Patten so taking in all my right of the tract of land from the aforementioned dividing line that lies southerly it contains about three hundred and fifty acres the remaining part of said tract being known by the name "Poplar Spring." I give to my son Isaac Bates. ITEM I likewise give to my son John Bates to him his heirs or assigns a certain tract of land lying in New Kent County near Ware Creek lately purchased of Edward Beetch. I likewise give unto my son John Bates another parcell of land lying in New Kent County lately purchased of William C...(illegible). ITEM I give unto my son John Bates, Sixteen Negroes, namely as follows: (vis) ITEM I give unto my Grandson, Fleming Bates, a Negro Girl named Polly and all her increase to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM I give unto my grandson John Bates, a negro girl named Venus. ITEM I give unto my aforementioned grandson John Bates those two tracts of land I bought of Thomas and Robert Dean, the one of tehm being eighty acres and the other one hundred and fifty, in all two hundred and thirty acres to him and his heirs forever the land lying in James City County near "Drinking Springs." ITEM I give unto my grandson Charles Bates, a negro girl named Tomison. ITEM I give unto Isaac Bates all the remainder of that tract of land on the south side of Chickahomini River known by the name of "Popular Springs" it being about three hundred and fifty acres the remainder of that tract that I gave to my son John, I give it to him and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, forever. ITEM I give to my aforesaid son Isaac Bates and the heirs of his body . . . my mill in Pease Mill Creek and all the appurtenances thereto belonging. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates all the furniture of my house at Popular Spring within doors and without with all my cattle, sheep, horses, mares, and hoggs that is on the south side of Chickahomini River excepting what goods shall be in my Store that I keep when I die. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates the plantation I now live on with all the rest of my plantation adjoining thereunto and what land soever belonging to me at the making of this will besides what land I have already given and mentioned to my son John. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates sixteen Negroes namely. . . (vis) ITEM I give unto my daughter Hannah Bates a negro girl named Hannah. . and all her increase. . . and further I give unto my daughter Hannah Bates, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) to be paid her by my Execuuter herafter mentioned, in cash when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executer thinks fitt. ITEM I give unto my daughter Ann Bates a negro girl named Patty. . I give unto my said daughter Patty, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) in cash to be paid her by my Execuuter . . . when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executer thinks fitt. ITEM I give and bequeath all the rest of my estate be it of what kind soever unto my two sons John Bates and Isaac Bates to be equally divided between them (as Money, Tobacco, Goods, household stuff, debts, Money in England or elsewhere) when all debts and legacys are paid. AS WITNESS my hand and seal this twenty-fifth day of December 1719. Signed, sealed, and owned to be his will in the presence of us: John Rogers, Matt Higgins, Samuel Holdcraft John Bates (Seal) At a court held for York county on May 16, 1720. This last will and testament of John Bates deceased was presented in Court by John Bates one of the Executors therein named. Admitted to record TEST Phi Lightfoot CL

George Bates I

12th Generation

Will in York County, Virginia

W.W. 6 January 1676; W.P. April 1677

In the name of God Amen
I George Bates being sicke in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, prais
First my will is that my debts and funeral charges shall be paid and discharg
ITEM I will that my land be equally divided between my loving wife and my tw

ITEM I give unto my grandson John Bates, a negro girl named Venus. ITEM I give unto my aforementioned grandson John Bates those two tracts of land I bought of Thomas and Robert Dean, the one of them being eighty acres and the other one hundred and fifty, in all two hundred and thirty acres to him and his heirs forever the land lying in James City County near "Drinking Springs." ITEM I give unto my grandson Charles Bates, a negro girl named Tomison. ITEM I give unto Isaac Bates all the remainder of that tract of land on the south side of Chickahominni River known by the name of "Popular Springs" it being about three hundred and fifty acres the remainder of that tract that I gave to my son John, I give it to him and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, forever. ITEM I give to my aforesaid son Isaac Bates and the heirs of his body . . . my mill in Pease Mill Creek and all the appurtenances thereto belonging. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates all the furniture of my house at Popular Spring within doors and without with all my cattle, sheep, horses, mares, and hoggs that is on the south side of Chickahominni River excepting what goods shall be in my Store that I keep when I die. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates the plantation I now live on with all the rest of my plantation adjoining thereunto and what land soever belonging to me at the making of this will besides what land I have already given and mentioned to my son John. ITEM I give unto my son Isaac Bates sixteen Negroes namely. . . (viz) ITEM I give unto my daughter Hannah Bates a negro girl named Hannah. . and all her increase. . . and further I give unto my daughter Hannah Bates, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) to be paid her by my Executor hereafter mentioned, in cash when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executor thinks fitt. ITEM I give unto my daughter Ann Bates a negro girl named Patty. . I give unto my said daughter Patty, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) in cash to be paid her by my Executor . . . when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executor thinks fitt. ITEM I give and bequeath all the rest of my estate be it of what kind soever unto my two sons John Bates and Isaac Bates to be equally divided between them (as Money, Tobacco, Goods, household stuff, debts, Money in England or elsewhere) when all debts and legacys are paid. AS WITNESS my hand and seal this twenty-fifth day of December 1719. Signed, sealed, and owned to be his will in the presence of us: John Rogers, Matt Higgins, Samuel Holdcraft John Bates (Seal)

At a court held for York county on May 16, 1720. This last will and testament of John Bates deceased was presented in Court by John Bates one of the Executors therein named.

Admitted to record TEST Phi Lightfoot CL.

George Bates I

12th Generation

Will in York County, Virginia

W.W. 6 January 1676; W.P. April 1677

In the name of God Amen

I George Bates being sicke in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, preis
First my will is that my debts and funeral charges shall be paid and discharg
ITEM I will that my land be equally divided between my loving wife and my te

ITEM I will that my two sonnes John Bates and James Bates and my daughter Ma
ITEM I will that my two sonnes John Bates and James Bates and my daughter Ma
ITEM The rest and residue of my personall Estate, goods and chattells whatso

his

William Lane
James Cooper

George (X) Bates
mark

Deed of Gift from Mary Bates to her infant son, George Bates, born posthumisly

Know all men by these presents that I Mary Bates, the widow of George Bates,

her

Teste
Henry Knighton
James Cooper

Mary (X) Bates
mark

Acknowledged in open court April the 24th 1677 to be the afementioned Mary Bates.

==========John Isaac Bates I - Will - 13th Generation========== YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA Book 3, p 165: Will of John Bates In the name of God Amen I John Bates of the County of Yorke in Middletowne p'sh being very sicke and weake yet in perfect memorie doe here make my last will and testament. FIRST I comitt my soule to my Creator and Redeemer, Next my body to the earth to be buried in Xtian burial at ye disposing of my wifeand for my other worldly Estate as followeth. ITEM I give and bequeath unto my eldest daughter Anne Bellbee one pide ccowe called Primrose to be delivered after my decease. ITEM I give and bequeath unto my sonne George Bates one cowe called Souarkin to be delivered after my decease. ITEM I give and bequeath unto my daughter Alse Deane one two year old heifer called Marigold to be delivered after my decease. ITEM I give and bequeath unto John Bates my youngest sonne one cowe called Cole and one two year old heifer called Stone and one cowe calfe to be delivered him after my decease, and likewise one feather bed, bowlster and likewise I give all my land which I now hold by pattent unto my said sonne John Bates, likewise I give unto my sonne John Bates one younge sowe with pigge to be delivered after my decease. ITEM I give and bequeath unto my wife Elizabeth Bates all my other estate moveable not moveable and wikewise my will is that my wife shall enjoy my land during her life. Furthermore I make my wife Elizabeth Bates my whole sole Executrix of what estate I have not bequeathed to my children, and I doe appoint my oldest sonne George Bates my overseer of this my last will and testament to see it performed, as witness my hand this 21st of September 1666. The mark of John (X) Bates Teste George Bates, his mark Robert Cobbs Furthermore I the sd. John Bates do bequeath my wife Elizabeth three barrells and halfe of corn to be at her disposing. I doe give and bequeath to my sonne George Bates my best hatt and Cloth Coat and breeches. I doe give and bequeath to my sonne John Bates one hogshead of tobacco and one young horse, my son in respect thereof to pay all my debts in ye general. The Mark of John (X) Bates Teste: William Winston, George Bates, William Deane The will and Codicill annext proved in Court Jan'y 24th 1667 by William Winston, George Bates, and William Deane and Recorded. L.J. Baskerville Clk. Cur.

This page hosted by
Get your own Free Home Page

This page hosted by

Get your own Free Home Page

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO.

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Dan Boswell Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
Vivian Hill (Jordan)
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Enoch Pope Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 Clifford Allene Boswell
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 John Thomas Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 Nancy Lee Hooten
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Daniel Evans Boswell
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Nona Thomas Ritch
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 John Pope Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Nancy Matilde Barker
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10 Enoch Milton Hooten
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 Sarah Charlotte Shaw
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 William Boswell
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Missouri Frances McCulloh
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 Thomas Jefferson Ritch
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 Julia A. Harris
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 John T. Jordan
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 Mary J. Holmes
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 Thomas Barker
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 Theresa Caroline Riggin
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 James Hooten
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 Susannah Kidd
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 John Shaw
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 Sophia Wilson
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 George Boswell
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 Carolyn Bates
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 Denise P. McCulloh
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 Mary Brinson
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 Emanuel Ritch
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 Sarah Jane Gilmore
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 Gray Harris
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 Nancy Fallers
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Printed in U.S.A. 100M 12-23-60 D.N.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
DISTRIBUTED BY DESERET BOOK COMPANY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Boswell Jordan

announce the marriage of their daughter

Dana Boswell

to

Mr. James William Tygret

on Friday, the thirtieth of May

nineteen hundred and seventy-five

Houston, Texas

Dear Vivian,

First, of course, sincere apology for such a long delay in answering your welcome letter. The photos you sent of Buck, Maurice, and Tilda are treasured. They were at Pensacola. I met Maurice, briefly — Tilda not at all, when my father, sister, niece and I visited Buck in Pensacola in summer of 1941.

My heart was broken when Buck died in April of 2002. We were the last two in my very close family and he was my best friend, (and protector!). His last years were spent taking care of his wife. They had no children. She has the dreaded Alzheimers — still living with no clue of anything, of course. He fell

lifting her from a fall and damaged vertabrae in his back. Horrible pain for a couple of years and chose to go in the nursing home with her. Many complications followed. He had a great and big, kind heart, and, at times, a great big stubborn streak! He never forgot your brother and would mention some incidents of their flying days. As I remember, Maurice was flying in an Army plane at Midway when shot down in that fierce battle. The Navy had lost most of their patrol bombers on Dec. 7. Don't know if you knew it, but those two had their future all planned! They chose the large aircraft and when they did their Navy time were going to fly transport planes all over the world! The

best laid plans of mice and men! They also requested Pearl Harbor duty — sounded great before Dec. 7! They arrived there 2-3 weeks prior to Dec. 7. Buck loved flying — from the time my father let him ride with the cotton dusting plane. I'm sure Maurice must have helped with the navigation courses — since Louisiana schools had limited math. courses! I wish I could remember some of the "good" tales. I lost a lot of correspondence I had left — hurricane, South Louisiana.

You are so wise to track family. I think it is most interesting. A niece has done a lot of ours in this computer age. Both sides of our family were here before the Rev. War.

Now, forgive this very long letter. I have been a "nurse" for a while. My husband had colon surgery early June — then a follow up infection. He's still limited in "action", but doing well. No cancer — thank our gracious Lord.

Thank you, again, so very much. Buck was so happy when he heard from you, too. That gesture was so appreciated.

Hope all is well with you and yours. I have two daughters. The eldest has one son - 18, and the youngest, age 40 has a year old son — oh, my.

If time permits — please keep in touch!

Ever
Jon

Aug. 19, 2003

Subj: **Fw: [BlackSheep-L] Old Job titles**
Date: 6/25/99 9:36:36 AM Central Daylight Time
From: bengantt@hal-pc.org (Ben Gantt)
To: barnette@neosoft.com (Mic Barnette), pusch@ghg.net (Don Pusch), plpm@ix.netcom.com (Pat Metcalfe), lpusch@ghg.net (Laura P.)
CC: longhorn@hal-pc.org (Walter N.), vhillj@aol.com (Vivian J.), patty.mcginty@worldnet.att.net (Patty McG), dcbenton@hal-pc.org (Doug), lpt@hal-pc.org (Loretta T.)

Got this from another list I am on and thought it might be useful to some of you.
Judy Gail, IBSSG

Accomptant.....Accountant
Almoner.....Giver of charity to the needy
Amanuensis.....Secretary or stenographer
Artificer.....A soldier mechanic who does repairs
Bailie.....Bailiff
Baxter.....Baker
Bluestocking.....Female writer
Boniface.....Keeper of an inn
Brazier.....One who works with brass
Brewster.....Beer manufacturer
Brightsmith.....Metal Worker
Burgonmaster/Burgomeister.....Mayor
Caulker.....One who filled up cracks (in ships or windows) or seems to make them watertight by using tar or oakum-hemp fiber produced by taking old ropes apart
Chaisemaker.....Carriage maker
Chandler.....Dealer or trader; one who makes or sells candles; retailer of groceries
Chiffonnier.....Wig maker
Clark.....Clerk
Clerk.....Clergyman, cleric
Clicker.....The servant of a salesman who stood at the door to invite customers; one who received the matter in the galley from the compositors and arranged it in due form ready for printing; one who makes eyelet holes in boots using a machine which clicked.
Cohen.....Priest
Collier.....Coal miner
Colporteur.....Peddler of books
Cooper.....One who makes or repairs vessels made of staves & hoops, such as casks, barrels, tubs, etc.
Cordwainer.....Shoemaker, originally any leather worker using leather from Cordova/Cordoba in Spain
Costermonger.....Peddler of fruits and vegetables
Crocker.....Potter
Crowner.....Coroner
Currier.....One who dresses the coat of a horse with a currycomb; one who tanned leather by incorporating oil or grease
Docker.....Stevedore, dock worker who loads and unloads cargo
Dowser.....One who finds water using a rod or witching stick
Draper.....A dealer in dry goods
Drayman.....One who drives a long strong cart without fixed sides for carrying heavy loads
Dresser.....A surgeon's assistant in a hospital

Drover.....One who drives cattle, sheep, etc. to market; a dealer in cattle
Duffer.....Peddler
Factor.....Agent, commission merchant; one who acts or transacts business for another; Scottish steward or bailiff of an estate
Farrier.....A blacksmith, one who shoes horses
Faulkner.....Falconer
Fell monger.....One who removes hair or wool from hides in preparation for leather making
Fletcher.....One who made bows and arrows
Fuller.....One who fulls cloth;one who shrinks and thickens woolen cloth by moistening, heating, and pressing; one who cleans and finishes cloth
Gaoler.....A keeper of the goal, a jailer
Glazier.....Window glassman
Hacker.....Maker of hoes
Hatcheler.....One who combed out or carded flax
Haymonger.....Dealer in hay
Hayward.....Keeper of fences
Higgler.....Itinerant peddler
Hillier.....Roof tiler
Hind.....A farm laborer
Holster.....A groom who took care of horses, often at an inn
Hooker.....Reaper
Hooper.....One who made hoops for casks and barrels
Huckster.....Sells small wares
Husbandman.....A farmer who cultivated the land
Jagger.....Fish peddler
Journeyman.....One who had served his apprenticeship and mastered his craft, not bound to serve a master, but hired by the day
Joyner / Joiner..... A skilled carpenter
Keeler.....Bargeman
Kempster.....Wool comber
Lardner.....Keeper of the cupboard
Lavender.....Washer woman
Lederer.....Leather maker
Leech.....Physician
Longshoreman.....Stevedore
Lormer.....Maker of horse gear
Malender.....Farmer
Maltster.....Brewer
Manciple.....A steward
Mason.....Bricklayer
Mintmaster.....One who issued local currency
Monger.....Seller of goods (ale, fish)
Muleskinner.....Teamster
Neatherder.....Herds cows
Ordinary Keeper.....Innkeeper with fixed prices
Pattern Maker.....A maker of a clog shod with an iron ring. A clog was a wooden pole with a pattern cut into the end
Peregrinator.....Itinerant wanderer
Peruker.....A wig maker
Pettifogger.....A shyster lawyer
Pigman.....Crockery dealer
Plumber.....One who applied sheet lead for roofing and set lead frames for plain or stained glass windows.
Porter.....Door keeper

Puddler.....Wrought iron worker
Quarrier.....Quarry worker
Rigger.....Hoist tackle worker
Ripper.....Seller of fish
Roper.....Maker of rope or nets
Saddler.....One who makes, repairs or sells saddles or other furnishings for horses
Sawbones.....Physician
Sawyer.....One who saws; carpenter
Schumacker.....Shoemaker
Scribler.....A minor or worthless author
Scrivener.....Professional or public copyist or writer; notary public
Scrutiner.....Election judge
Shrieve.....Sheriff
Slater.....Roofer
Slopseller.....Seller of ready-made clothes in a slop shop
Snobscat / Snob.....One who repaired shoes
Sorter.....Tailor
Spinster.....A woman who spins or an unmarried woman
Spurrer.....Maker of spurs
Squire.....Country gentleman; farm owner; justice of peace
Stuff gown.....Junior barrister
Stuff gownsman.....Junior barrister
Supercargo.....Officer on merchant ship who is in charge of cargo and the commercial concerns of the ship.
Tanner.....One who tans (cures) animal hides into leather
Tapley.....One who puts the tap in an ale cask
Tasker.....Reaper
Teamster.....One who drives a team for hauling
Thatcher.....Roofer
Tide waiter.....Customs inspector
Tinker.....An itinerant tin pot and pan seller and repairman
Tipstaff.....Policeman
Travers.....Toll bridge collection
Tucker.....Cleaner of cloth goods
Turner.....A person who turns wood on a lathe into spindles
Victualer.....A tavern keeper, or one who provides an army, navy, or ship with food
Vulcan.....Blacksmith
Wagoner.....Teamster not for hire
Wainwright.....Wagon maker
Waiter.....Customs officer or tide waiter; one who waited on the tide to collect duty on goods brought in.
Waterman.....Boatman who plies for hire
Webster.....Operator of looms
Wharfinger.....Owner of a wharf
Wheelwright.....One who made or repaired wheels; wheeled carriages, etc.
Whitesmith.....Tinsmith; worker of iron who finishes or polishes the work
Whitewing.....Street sweeper
Whitster.....Bleacher of cloth
Wright.....Workman, especially a construction worker
Yeoman.....Farmer who owns his own land

==== BlackSheep Mailing List ====
—

my gr.gr.gr. grandfather

SAMUEL BOSWELL FAMILY

* Samuel Boswell: b. 1790?(place not known) d. Feb. 4, 1846-March 6, 1846? (m) # 1 ?
Ref. #1,2.3.4.5. (m) # 2 Elizabeth Taylor, 1813? Overton Co. Tenn.? Samuel is
6,7,8,9,10, buried Jefferson Co. Ill. Blissville, Under Cedar Tree on farm?
Children:

1. John b. Nov. 17, 1812 Tenn. (1850 census) m. #1 Pricilla Quinn
11,12,13,14 Dec. 7, 1837, Jefferson Co. Ill. m. # 2 Thaletha A. Mathews?
Madison Co. Mo? (1850 census)

2. Melinda b. Jan. 5, 1817, Overton Co. Tenn. m. James W.(Feagan) Fagan,
Sept. 28, 1843, Jefferson Co. Ill.

my gr.gr. grandfather *

3. Felix Eli b. Feb. 16, 1818, Overton Co. Tenn. m. Elizabeth Green, Mar.
26, 1839, Jefferson Co. Ill.

4. Brooks b. Feb. 25, 1820, Overton Co. Tenn. m. Sarah Allred, Oct. 14,
1841, Jefferson Co. Ill.

5. Harold b. Dec. 28, 1822, Overton Co. Tenn. m. #1 Luraney W. Wallis,
July 5, 1857, #2 Mary A. Duckworth, Jefferson Co. Ill.

6. Nancy b. Feb. 24, 1824, Overton Co. Tenn. m. George W. Wilfong,
Nov. 9, 1837, Jefferson Co. Ill. (she must have died as he
married Martha Whitman Feb. 1840.)

7. Isaac Street-b.Dec. 18, 1826, Overton Co. Tenn. d. April 5, 1906,
Almyra, Ark., buried in Jefferson Co. Ill. m. Margaret Baker,
March 14, 1850, Jefferson Co. Ill.

8. Mahala b. May 5, 1827, Overton Co. Tenn., m. John Wesley Hagle,
Feb. 11, 1846, Jefferson Co. Ill.

9. Ransom b. March 1, 1829, Jackson Co. Ala. d. Mar. 6, 1884, Jefferson
Co. Ill, buried, Bald Hill, Jefferson Co. Ill. m. #1
Elizabeth E. Hamilton, Nov. 24, 1850, Jefferson Co. Ill, m.
#2 Eliza F. Wiggins, May 17, 1868, Jefferson Co. Ill.

10. Hannah Elizabeth; b. Dec. 9, 1831, Knob Prarie, Jefferson Co. Ill,
m. Josiah Hamilton, Aug. 22, 1847, Jefferson Co. Ill.

11. Samuel Leonidas: b. Feb. 20, 1834, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. July 9,
1862, of chronic Diareah contracted at Ciaro, Ill. during
the Civil War., died in route home. buried at Waltonville, Ill.
m. Pricilla Hall, Oct. 14, 1858, Jefferson Co. Ill.

12. Elizabeth: b. Jan. 4, 1838, Apr. 1, 1838, Jefferson Co, Ill, m. Robert
Hamilton, ?

13. Lucretia b. Mar. 12, Dec. 3, 1840, d. 1843 at age 3 yrs. Jefferson Co.
Ill.

14. Mary B. b. Feb. 11, Nov. 2, 1844, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. Feb. 1912,
Jefferson Co. Ill, m. David Murray 1865, Jefferson Co. Ill.

1. John Boswell: b. Nov. 17, 1812, Tenn. (1850 census) m. Priscilla Quinn, Dec. 7,
Ref. #4,11,12 1837, Jefferson Co., Ill. by Noah Johnston, acting J.P. She died
shortly after of a heart ailment, m. #2. Thaletha A. Mathews?
(in 1850 census was living in Fredrickstown, Madison Co. Mo.)
have lost him since then.

Children:

1. Helen M. b. 1849
2. Issac
3. Emma

2. Melinda Boswell- b. Jan. 5, 1817, Overton Co. Tenn. m. James W.(Feagan) Fagan, Dr.
Ref.#1,4,5,6,8,10, Sept. 28, 1843, Jefferson Co. Ill. He was born 1807, Ky? died,
11,13 Sept. 2, 1865, Jefferson Co. Ill.
Children:

1. Griselda b. before they were married.She married a nephew of James Fagan. In Kentucky.
2. Samuel
3. John Wesley
4. James Ransom
5. Felix Eli
6. Jesse Oswald-b.May 2, 1851, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. May 13, 1933, m. Amanda Harris, Oct. 30, 1872. (from Elva Watson, Mt. Vernon, Ill.)
7. Charles
8. Ben Franklin
9. Ann Melinda

my gr.gr. grandfather

* 3. Felix Eli Boswell: b. Feb. 16, 1818, Overton Co. Tenn. m. Elizabeth Green, b.
Ref.#1,4,5,8,10,11, 1819, Tenn. m. March 26, 1839, Jefferson Co. Ill. by
14,15,16 Thomas Davenport, J.P.
Children:

1. Andrew Jackson: b. Jan. 28, 1840, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. Dec. 18, 1925, Miami, Ottowa Co. Okla. as the result of being pushed from the back of a truck.m. Feb. 1870, Margie E. McBrien.
2. Elizabeth Ann: b. July 28, 1842, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. Mar. 21, 1890, Rocky Comfort, Mo. McDonald Co., m. Jan. 15, 1871, Jasper Oliver Jones, b. Nov. 5, 1843, Mo. d. May 23, 1929, Rocky Comfort, Mo.
* 3. Rueben Sherman: b. Jan. 14, 1845, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. Jan. 22, 1916, Welling, Cherokee,Co. Ok. m. Aug. 29, 1867,Newton Co, Mo. Elizabeth Killian, b. Jan. 27, 1846, d. June 24,30, 1927, Wahilla, Okla.(They are both buried at Manus Ceme., Welling Ok. Cherokee Co.
4. Mahala: b. 1847, Jefferson Co. Ill., m. Joe East, Rocky Comfort, Mo.
5. Felix Monroe (Pete): b. 1851, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. 1929, Rocky Comfort, Mo. m. Dec. 25, 1871, Mary A. Williams, b. Mo. d. 1908, Stott City, Mo.
6. Samuel Brooks: b. Jan. 18, 1854, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. June 12, 1931, Rocky comfort, Mo. m. ? Martha A. Shewmake, both buried Rocky Comfort, Mo. m. #2. Lizzie Tichenor Bufford-widow.
7. Nancy M. b. 1853, Jefferson Co. Ill. m. Bill Savage
8. John W. b. Mar. 16, 1857, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. June 10, 1939, Lost City, Cherokee Co., Ok. m. Flora Slankard
9. Benjamine b. 1860? Jefferson Co, Ill. (this man is a mystery-everyone in the family knows he was a member and an outlaw but can't seem to find any thing about him.)
10. Allie Bell(Sis)b.

4. Brooks Boswell: b. Feb. 25,26, 1820, Overton Co. Tenn. m. October 14, 1841, Sarah Allred, b. 1814, Mo.
Ref.#1,3,11,16,17

5. Harold Boswell: b. Dec. 28, 1822, Overton Co. Tenn. m. #1, 1841? Mary Duckworth,#2 Luraney W. Wallis, July 5, 1857, by J.G. Vaughn, J.P. Jefferson Co. Ill.
Ref.#1,11

Children:

1. William M. b. July 23, 1842, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Mar. 26, 1910, Pond Creek, Grant Co. Ok. m. Mar. 5, 1858, Susan Evaline Forman
2. Susan Elizabeth: m. Eli Fairchild, his third wife, he died 1882.
3. Samuel
4. Lewis C.
5. Mary Liza m. Jim Houston, Hustin?
6. John
7. Leonard

6. Nancy Boswell: b. Feb. 24, 1824, Overton Co. Tenn. m. Nov. 9, 1837, Jefferson Co. Ill. George W. Wilfong.
Ref.#1,4,11

Children:

1. Malinda
2. Susan
3. Mahala Eve
4. George Washington
5. ?
6. Sarah
7. Ann
8. ?
9. ?
10. ?

7. Isaac Street Boswell: b. Dec. 18, 1826, Overton Co. Tenn. d. April 8, 1906, Almyra, Ark. buried, Hickory Hill, Ceme. Jefferson Co. Ill. m. March 14, 1850, Jefferson Co. Ill. by Johnathan Wells, J.P. to Margaret J. Baker, b. Nov. 1, 1830, Tenn. d. March 19, 1896, Mt. Vernon, Ill. daug. of William D. Baker & Melissa Twitty.
Ref.#1,4,7,11

Children:

1. Avaline b. May 1, 1851, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Apr. 16, 1893, m. Tom Dare, had twin boys who died at birth.
2. Twin boys still born 1852
3. Azilka b. July 17, 1853, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. Jan. 15, 1916, m. Gabriel Glenn Dalby, Mar. 9, 1883.
4. Alice b. Mar. 27, 1855, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Dec. 27, 1946, m. George W. Davis.
5. John b. Dec. 27, 1856, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Nov. 10, 1949, m. Florence Hodge
6. Florence (Belle) b. Aug. 17, 1859, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Feb. 12, 1938, m. #1 Ben Black, #2. ? West
7. Baby between here somewhere
8. Mary Estela b. June 6, 1862, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Feb. 8, 1905, m. Ike Mendenhall
9. William Harold b. Mar. 12, 1865, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Oct. 26, 1941, m. May 16, 1885?88? Rosa Hutchison, died in childbirth, m. #2 Mary Ida Inman, Apr. 14, 1901, DeWitt, Ark., William Harold died at Little Rock, Ark. and is buried at DeWitt, Ark. ceme.
10. Melissa b. Mar. 25, 1867, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Mar. 1, 1924, m. Jim D. Reymolds
11. Margaret b. May 11, 1869, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Feb.14, 1911, m. #1 ? Kelley, m. #2 M. John Bagley
12. Emaline b. July 14, 1871, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. June 9, 1939, m. Gus Carpenter

13. Samuel Phillip b. 1875, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Apr. 6, 1951, m. #1 Mazie Peavler, #2. Lou Wheeler, at Almyra Arkansas.

8. Mahala Boswell: b. May 5, 1827, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. ? buried, Knob Prarie Ceme. Jeff. Co. Ill., m. John Wesley Hagle, Feb. 11, 1846, Jeff. Co. Ill. He b. 1818, Brown City, Ohio? died 1875? 79?, buried Knob Prarie Ceme. Jeff. Co. Ill.
Ref.#1,8,11

Children: All born Jeff. Co. Ill.?

1. Victoria b. 1847, m. Dr. James Warren Peavler, 1867, he died 1893, Jeff. Co. Ill.
2. Issac H. b. 1848, d. 1851, Jeff. Co. Ill.
3. Ben Franklin b. 1851
4. Dias Corsideas? b. 1857, m. in Kansas?
5. John Andrew b. 1862, d. 1927, m. Ella Tuttle, 1880.
6. Louetta: (Louella) (Letitia) (Lou) b. ? m. George H. Smith, 1888.

9. Ransom Boswell: b. Mar. 17, 1829, Jackson Co. Alabama, d. Mar. 6, 1884, Jeff. Co. Ill.,(Bald Hill), m. #1 Elizabeth Hamilton, Nov. 24, 1850, Jeff. Co. Ill.; b. Jan. 4, 1826, d. Feb. 18, 1868, m. #2 Eliza F. Wiggins May 17, 1868, b. June 28, 1833, d. Jan. 19, 1902, Jeff. Co. Ill.
Ref.#1,4,8,9,11, 18,19,24

Children: All born in Jeff. Co. Ill.

1. Harriet A. b. Mar. 23, Oct. 31,? 1851, d. 1918-19? m. William L. Eaton
2. Franklin B?P?, b. Mar. 23, 1854, d. Mar. 8, 1882, m. Denia F. Dycus, Jan. 17, 1878, Jeff. Co. Ill?
3. William Harvey, b. Aug?Oct? 28, 1856?57?, d. Aug. 28, 1936, m. Georgia Anni Annia Cook, Mar. 2, 1876.
4. Sarah B. b. Dec. 14, 1861, d. Sept. 11, 1862.
5. Mahala E. b. Feb. 15, 1859, d. ? m. #1 George Davis, #2 Charles Baker
6. Ransom Sherman, b. Sept. 20, 1864-65? d. July 24-26? 1920, m. #1 Nancy J. 1866/7 Cook, #2 Rosetta Cockrum, Nov. 15, 1891.
7. James S. b. June 9, 1872, d. Sept. 24, 1875
8. Albert L. b. May 11, 1869, d. Jan. 20, 1908, m. Apr. 4, 1892, Rosella Jenkins, b. 1867, Ill.
9. Margaret J. (Maggie) b. Apr. 6, 1875, d. ? m Aug. 2, 1897, David Newbury

10. Hannah E. Boswell: b. Sept. 12, De. 9, 1831? Jeff. Co. Ill., m. Josiah Hamilton,

Children: All born in Jeff. Co. Ill.?
Ref.#1,4,9

1. Orenge b. 1849, d. 1933, m. #1 Louisa Hiron, #2. Minerva Ellen Reynolds
2. Lucretia b. 1851, d. 1935, m. Leslie C. Mannen
3. Elnora b. 1854, d. 1908, m. Daniel R. Webb, (his second wife)
4. Vincent b. 1856, d. 1943, m. Martha Emaline Hartley
5. Permelia b. ? d.?
6. Charles J. b. 1864, d. 1920, m. Olive Barred
7. Sarah b. 1868, d. ?
8. James Warren b. 1871, Waltonville, Jeff. Co. Ill, d. 1934, m. Cora A. Webb
9. Laura b.? d.?
10. George? b. 1849?
11. Elias? b. 1854?
12. Reuben? b. 1864?
13. Infant? b. 1859?

11. Leonidas Boswell: (first name possibly Samuel) b. Feb. 20, 1834, Waltonville, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. July 9, 1862, Coloma, Washington Co. Ill, of chronic Diareah contracted during Civil War at Ciaro, Ill. discription: 5'9" tall, blue eyes, lt. brown hair, fair complection.
Ref.#1,4,25

m. Oct. 14, 1858, Jeff. Co. Ill. Pricilla Hall, b. 1841, d. May 2, 1906, Waltonville, Ill. She married Jan. 13, 1870 Alfred Fred, b. 1838, d. Mar. 9, 1899.

Children: Born in Jefferson Co. Ill.

1. Richard M. b. July 24, 1859, Mt. Vernon, Ill. d. 1907, m. #1 Anna? #2 Laura Gray (Linna)
2. William F. b. Oct. 13, 1861, Mt. Vernon, Ill. d. ? m. 1885, Mrs. Maggie Black (this was her second husband)

12. Elizabeth Boswell, b. Jan. 4,? Apr. 1,? 1838/37? m. Robert Hamilton, (nephew of Ref.#1,4,10 Josiah and Elizabeth) he died 1911, Jefferson Co. Ill.

Children: All born in Jefferson Co. Ill. ?

1. Issac.
2. Mary C.
3. Thomas
4. Henry
5. William R. b.? d.1943, m. Bell ?
6. John F. d. 1944
7. Jesse Robert d.1912, m. Margaret D.
8. Emma
9. Samuel M. d.1901 m. Lucy M.
10. Charles F.

13. Mary B. Boswell: b. Nov. 2, 1844 ? Feb 11, 1844 ?, d. Feb. 1912, m. 1865, David Murray, Ref.#1,4,10 b. 1842, d. ? Mary was born in Jefferson Co. Ill. and David was born in Hamilton Co. Kentucky:

Children: All born in Jeff. Co. Ill.?

1. Elmer Elsworth b. 1865
2. Elizabeth b. 1867,m. #1 John Mannen, #2 Manford Fairchild
3. Ida Rozella b. 1874, d. 1954, m. Henry Hancock
4. Nettie (Nellie) b. 1876
5. Maude b. 1879 m. Abram Metcalf
6. Lennie
7. Molly (Miss Molly)
8. Samuel

Jesse Oswald Fagan: son of James R. Fagan and Nelinda Boswell: b. May 2, 1851, d. May Ref.#8,131 May 13, 1933, m. Oct. 30. 1872, Amanda Harris, b. Farmington, Mo.

Children: All born in Williamsburg, Jeff. Co. Ill.

1. Robert, b. Mar. 17, 1874, d. Apr. 4, 1974, San Jose, Calif.
2. William, b. Nov. 4. 1875, d. 19?, Springfield, Mo.
3. Joseph, b. Aug. 6, 1878, d. Aug. 5, 1966,buried, Knob Prarie, Jeff. Co. Ill., m. May 16, 1899, Lola Fairchild
4. Hosea Ballow, b. June 20, 1881, d. 1923, Knob Prarie, Ill. m. ?
5. Fred, b. Jan. 11, 1884, d. 1924
6. George, b. Aug. 17, 1886, d. 1959, St. Louis, Mo.
7. Frances, b. Mar. 31, 1889, d. 1957

Andrew Jackson Boswell, b. Jan. 28, 1840, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Dec. 18, 1925, Miami, Ref.#1,15,26,27, 43,80 Ok. (fell or was pushed from the back of a truck, there was a hearing supposedly but can't find proof as yet) son of Feliz Eli Boswell and Elizabeth Green, m. Marjorie Elizabeth McBrien, Feb. 10, 1870, Mo. b. Dec. 11, 1841, Bradley Co. Tenn. d. Nov. 21, 1918, Miami, Ok. He was called (Cap) as a result of a commission during theCivil War, Co. F. 44th Ill. vol. under Captain Joe Laur.

Parents of Mary McBrien, Jane McBrien, Mary Barnes

Children: All born in McDonald Co. Mo.

1. Minnie May, b. Oct. 8, 1874, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Apr. 25, 1918, Miami, Ok. m. Frank Burchett. No children

2. Fred Hayes, b. Dec. 28, 1876, Jolly, Mo. d. Dec. 20, 1966, Purdy, Barry Co. Mo. m. Feb. 18, 1900, Rosa Jane Lowery.
3. Effie Elsie, b. Nov. 8, 1877, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Oct. 27, 1957, N. Miami, Ok. m. Elisha George Long.
4. Benjamin Franklin, b. Aug. 9, 1879, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Sept. 9, 1965, Miami, Ok. m. #1 Lydia Long, no children, #2 Lydia Austin

**** Effie Elsie had a twin who died in infancy.

Elizabeth Ann Boswell, b. July 28, 1842/43? d. March 21, 1890, b. Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Rocky Comfort, McDonald Co. Mo. daug. of Feliz Eli Boswell and Elizabeth Green, m. Jasper Oliver Jones, Jan. 15, 1871, he b. Nov. 5, 1843, Mo. d. May 23, 1929, Rocky Comfort, Mo. son of Oliver Jones and Dorothy ?
Ref.#14,15

Children: All born in McDonald Co. Mo. ?

1. Alice Lillian, b. Aug. 14, 1872, d. May 1, 1940, Rocky Comfort, Mo. m. Robert L. Taylor.
2. Rosie Belle, b. Oct. 28, 1873, d. June 18, 1947, Newtonia, Newton Co. Mo. m. Will Sanders.
3. Jim Bentley, b. June 17, 1877, d. Oct. 1, 1965, Rocky Comfort, Mo. m. July 3, 1946, Pearl ?
4. Jannett Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1879, d. ?, buried, Calif. m. Cary Surber.
5. Eva Mahala, b. June 28, 1882, d. Sept. 7, 1980, Stroud, Ok.m. Aug. 14, 1929, Noah D. Sneed.
6. Jasper Noah, b. June 20, 1885, d. Jan. 2, 1965, Rocky Comfort, Mo. m. in the fall of 1910, Lillie Jane Westcott.

y gr. grand-father

Reuben Sherman Boswell: b. Jan. 14, 1845, Jeff. Co. Ill. d. Jan. 22, 1916, Park Hill, Ok. Cherokee Co., buried a Manus Ceme. Welling, Ok. son of Felix Eli Boswell & Elizabeth Green, m. Aug. 29, 1867, Newton Co. Mo. Elizabeth Killian, b. Jan. 27, 1846, Tenn. d. June 24/30? 1927, Wahilla, Ok., buried at Manus Ceme. Welling, Ok. daug. of Cyrus Killian & Jane Ivy.
Ref.#28,29,30,31,32

Children: All born in Missouri:

1. Clarence Felix, b. June 28, 1869, d. Sept. 2, 1905, buried at Manus Ceme. m. Minnie Riley.
2. William Thurman, b. Jan. 20, 1870, d. Mar. 15, 1925, Park Hill, Ok. buried Manus Ceme. m. Julia White.
3. Anna Laura, b. Feb. 12, 1872, d. May 22, 1900, m. Barton Durbin.
4. John Brooks, b. Nov. 12, 1873, d. Apr. 8, 1930, LeFlore, Ok. m. Mar. 15, 1895, Minerva Jane Teel,
5. Benjamin Franklin, b. Jan. 5, 1878, d. Nov. 17, 1942, Salisaw, Ok. m. Minnie Riley.
6. Reubin Everette, b. Sept. 16, 1879, Springfield, Mo., d. June 19, 1968, Visalia, Tulare Co, Calif. m. 1900, Ira Belle Reaves
7. Henry Ethel(Doc): b. Apr. 7, 1881, d. Dec. 31, 1962, Visalia, Ca. m. Nov. 8, 1903, Carrie Ann Teel (Peggy)Uncle Doc was born at Seven Star Springs, Mo.
8. Nellie Jane, b. Mar. 24, 1884, Washburn, Mo. d. ? buried at Dogpatch, Ca. m. 1907 Isaac Brumley, m. #2. Frank Pruitt, #3, ? Comstock.
9. Mandy, b. Mar. 26, 1886, d. ? m. ?Coke.
10. Harry (Dink), b. Apr. 27, 1888, Neosho, Newton Co. Mo., d. Nov. 20, 1974, buried at Ross Ceme. Park Hill, Ok. m. #1 Aytch King, #2 Susie Cudy Wilson.

Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell: b. 1851, Jeff. Co. Ill, d. 1929, Rocky comfort, McDonald Co., Mo. son of Felix Eli Boswell & Elizabeth Green, m. #1 Dec. 25, 1871, Newton Co. Mo. Mary J. Williams, b. ? Mo. d. 1908 of TB. at Stott City, Mo. #2. ? #3 Nellie Johnson?
Ref.#15,16,33,34

Children:

1. Charles F. b. Nov. 6, 1872, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Dec. 31, 1904, buried, Eastview Ceme., Cherry Grove Dist., Mo. m. ?
2. Albert Victor, b. Apr. 14, 1877, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Mar. 31, 1917, buried Fellowship Ceme. Stott City, Mo., m. 1899, Murtle Elaine Bayes, #2 Tiny Vermillion.
3. Etta F., b. Sept. 1, 1874/75?, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. July 17, 1910/12?, buried at Red Oak, Mo. m. Samuel Green Bayless, Sr.
4. Ida Blanche, b. Jan. 26, 1879, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Oct. 20, 1956, buried Fellowship Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo., m. Sept. 2, 1895, Thomas B. Underwood, #2 George Underwood.
5. Monroe, b. ? d. 1927, m. Effie Robinson.
6. Pearl, b. June 5, 1884, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Sept. 23, 1911, buried, Fellowship Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo., m. Alfred Niven.
7. Roy Custer, b. Mar. 16, 1887, Galena, Kansas, d. Nov. 18, 1911, Webb, City, Mo. of a mining accident, buried Statt City, Mo.? (he was married but can't find anything on him)
8. Bessie, b.? d. 1968, Pueblo, Colo., m. Homer Whaley, #2. Lynn Johnson, #3 Gaylord Brush.

Samuel Brooks Boswell: b. Jan. 18, 1854, d. June 12, 1931, Rocky Comfort, Mo. son of Felix Eli Boswell & Elizabeth Green, m. #1 Marth A. Shewmake, b. May 10, 1854, Mo. d. Aug. 3, 1906, Rocky Comfort, Mo., #2. Lizzie Tichenor Bufford, (widow)., no children.
Ref.#10,15,16,75

Children: All born in Mo.

1. Irene, (Rene) b. 1877, Franklin, Newton Co. Mo. d. 1950, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Lonzo Davidson.
2. Wiley Edward, b. Jan. 9, 1880, Wheaton, Newton Co. Mo. d. Nov. 15, 1935, Miami, Ottowa Co. Ok., m. Oct. 4, 1906, Ester Montez Buttram.
3. Nora R., b. 1882, d. 1962, Rocky Comfort, Mo. m. Arthur A. Freeman.
4. Myrtle Fanny, b. Jan. 15, 1890, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. ? Washington State? m. Feb. 15, 1909, Otis Raymond Kimbrough.
5. Andrew Brooks, b. Jan. 30, 1895, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. July 2, 1922, of a ruptured appendix while loading a threasher, m. #1 Nuna Hubbs, #2. (married twice) 1916, 1919, Tressie Weems.
6. Oscar, b. ? Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. ? Pershastin, Wash., m. Jessie Kinney.

John W. Boswell: b. Mar. 16, 1857, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. June 10, 1939, Lost City, Cherokee Co, Ok., son of Felix Eli Boswell & Elizabeth Green, m. Flora Slankard, b. Oct. 26, 1860, d. July 17, 1937, buried at Lost City, Ok., daug. of Frank Slankard, & Hudly Hover.
Ref.#15,53,76

Childrem:

1. Fern Arthur, b. Aug. 19, 1894, Lanagan, Mo. d. May.6 6, 1975, Tahlequah, Ok. buried at Boudinot, Ceme. Cherokee Co. Ok. m. Mar. 26, 1921, Effie Jones.
2. Della, b. ? d.? m. ?Brown
3. Walter, b. ? d.? m. Dosha ?
4. Albert,
5. Cecile, b. ? d.? m. #1 Bill Elliot, #2 ? Smith
6. Sula, b. ? d.? m. #1 ?Woods, #2 Frank Burchett

William M. Boswell: b. July 23, 1842, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. Mar. 26, 1910, Pond Creek, Grant Co. Ok. m. Mar. 5, 1868, Mt. Vernon, Ill. Susan Eveline Forman. Son of Harold Boswell & Mary Duckworth.
Ref.#36

Children:

1. Ida Nora, b. Apr. 18, 1869, Mo.?
2. Laura M., b. July 13, 1878, Geneseo, Rice Co. Kansas
3. Byron Carl, b. July 11, 1881, Geneseo, Kansas

4. Eva J. b. Apr. 15, 1884, Geneseo, Kansas
5. William Evert, b. June 16, 1889, Geneseo, Kansas

William Harold Boswell, Sr. M.D. b. Mar. 12, 1865, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Oct. 26, 1941, Little Rock, (ROse City) Ark. buried, DeWitt, Ceme, DeWitt, Ark. son of Issac Street Boswell & Margaret J. Baker, m. May 16, 1885/8? Rosa Hutchison, d. in childbirth, #2 Apr. 14, 1901, at DeWitt, Ark. Mary Ida Inman, daug. of Erastus Yemons Inman & Mary Virginia Ewing, b. Dec. 13, 1886, d. June 5, 1959, Chicago, Ill. buried at DeWitt, Ark.
Ref.#4

Children:

1. Rollyn, (son of Rosa) b. Aug. 4, 1889, d. Oct. 26, 1970, m. Aug. 7, 1942, Mallie Swint.
2. Samuel Harold ,(changed to William Harold Jr.) b. June 5, 1903, Almyra, Ark, d. Sept. 9, 1945, m. #1 Juanita, CA. 1935, #2 Luella Davis,
3. Mary Ruth, b. Dec. 4, 1905, Almyra, Ark. (still living) m. J. T. King, (divorced CA. 1946)

William Harvey Boswell: b. Aug. 28, 1856, Knob Hill, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Aug. 28, 1936, Sesser, Franklin Co. Ill., son of Ransom Boswell & Elizabeth Hamilton, m. Mar. 2, 1876, Georgia Annis Cook, b. Oct. 30, 1861, Franklin Co. Ill, d. May 9, 1943, Sesser, Ill. daug. of William Cook & Nancy Orlena Johnson.
Ref.#9,37

Children:

1. Auston, b. Jan. 1878, Jefferson Co. Ill. d. Jan. 1878.
2. Lurana Elizabeth, b. Dec. 21, 1879, Williamsburg, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Nov. 7, 1979, LaVerne, Los Angeles Co. Ca. m. #1 James Albert Bolen Hartley, b. Apr. 14, 1877, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. Feb. 19, 1960, Mt. Vernon, Ill. son of John Green Hartley & Sarah Tennessee Isom, maried on Mar. 6, 1898, in Franklin Co. Ill. #2 John Lewis, Aug. 18, 1937, he died Aug. 5, 1957 age 93.
3. John Sherman, b. Oct. 7, 1882/85? Franklin Co. Ill. d. Mar. 18, 1942, Marion, Ill. m. Sept. 18, 1901, Anna Elizabeth Webb.
4. Nancy Ann, b. Mar. 3, 1885, Jefferson Co. Ill, d. Feb. 1, 1887.
5. Orlena Pearl, b. Oct. 13, 1888/9, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. Aug. 1, 1971, Waltonville, Ill., m. Oct. 10, 1909, Guy Sulcer.
6. Mary Bell, b. Mar. 30, 1891, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. Sept. 5, 1970, Pekin, Ill., m. Oct. 7, 1906, Larren Harris.
7. Harvey Sylvester, b. Mar. 17, 1894, Franklin Co. Ill., d. Jan. 17, 1963, Valier, Ill., m. Feb. 16, 1913, #1 Alta Eubanks, #2. Lillie Bennett, Jan. 17, 1944.
8. Augusta Georgia, b. July 6, 1897, Franklin Co. Ill., d. Nov. 22, 1982, West Frankfort, Ill., m. Dec. 4, 1915, Stanton Cockrum.
9. Walter Theodore, b. July 17, 1900, Franklin Co. Ill., d. Oct. 30, 1970, Benton, Ill., m. Mar. 30, 1920, Martha Emily Norris.

Ransom Sherman Boswell: b. Sept. 20, 1864, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. July 24/26?, 1920, Newton, Jefferson Co. Ill., m. #1 Nancy Jane Cook, 1886/7, #2 Rosetta Cockrum, Nov. 15, 1891, b. July 30, 1868, d. April 2, 1959, buried at Mrose Prarie, Ill., daug. of James Jackson Cockrum.
Ref.#9,38,39

Children:

1. Etta, b. Sept. 4, 1892, d. Dec. 1892.
2. Erva, b.
3. James Clarence, b. Apr. 13, 1894, d. 1974, m. Selma Teresa Campbell, Sept. 30, 1915.
4. Lorenzo Everette, b. Aug. 29, 1896, d. 1968, m. Sept. 26, 1919, Izie Della Allen.

5. Harl (Harold) Ransom, b. Jan. 11, 1900, d. Sept. 23, 1953, m. #1 Helen Harris, #2 Marie Clapp.
6. Joy Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, 1904, d. Oct. 14, 1967, m. John C. Ayers.
7. infant, born and died Apr. 17, 1907.
8. Ralph Owen, b. July 2, 1910, m. Kathleen Moore, Mar. 31, 1934.

Albert L. Boswell: b. May 11, 1869, Bald Hill, Jefferson Co. Ill., d. Jan. 20, 1908, son of Ransom Boswell and Eliza Wiggins, m. Rosella Jenkins, Apr. 6, 1892. she born 1866, Ill., d. Jan. 4, 1955, Granite City, Ill.
Ref.#1,4,8,9,23,40

Children:

1. Arthur F. b. Dec. 18, 1894, Jeff. Co., Ill., d. Oct. 30, 1962, Mt. Vernon.
2. Wilmoth E. b. Nov. 6, 1900, Jeff. Co. Ill., d. Mar. 20, 1985, Granite City, Ill.

Margaret J. Boswell: b. Apr. 6, 1875, daug. of Ransom Boswell and Eliza Wiggins. m. Aug. 7, 1897, David Newbury
Ref.#9

Children:

Joseph Fagan: b. Aug. 6, 1878, Williamsburg, Ill. d. Aug. 5, 1966, buried at Knob Prarie, Ill. son of Jesse Oswald Fagan and Amanda Harris, m, May 16, 1899, Lola Fairchild, b. May 15, 1881, d. Aug. 29, 1933.
Ref.#8

Children:

1. Elva Muriel, b. Nov. 5, 1904, Jefferson Co. Ill. m, Aubrey Watson, Apr. 11, 1925.

Fred Hayes Boswell: b. Dec. 28, 1876, Jolly, Newton Co. Mo. d. Dec. 20, 1966, Purdy, Mo. buried there. son of Andrew Jackson Boswell and Margie Elizabeth McBrien, m, Feb. 18, 1900, Rosa Jane Lowery, b. Nov. 13, 1879, Berry Co. Mo. d. Nov. 4, 1962, Purdy, Mo. daug. of Henderson Lowery and Amanda Edwards.
Ref.#41,42,43,44

Children:

1. Clifford Everette, b. Feb. 6, 1901, Purdy, Mo., d. Mar. 6, 1947, Purdy, Mo., m. Feb. 6, 1920, Alta Swindell.
2. Opal Katherine, b. Apr. 17, 1909, Purdy, Mo., m. June 15, 1923, Arthur McGlothlin.
3. Ova Bell, b. Jan. 26, 1911, Purdy, Mo., m. Oct. 7, 1927, Fred Swindell.

Effie Elsie Boswell: b. Nov. 8, 1877, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Oct. 27, 1957, N. Miami, Ok., daug. of Andrew Jackson Boswell and Marjorie Elizabeth McBrien, m. 1901? George Elisha Long, b. Oct. 4, 1882, Purdy, Mo. d. Sept. 25, 1951, Wichita, Kansas, son of Hirum Long and Mary Elizabeth Davis.
Ref.#41,42,43,80

Children:

1. Gladys Irene, b. July 20, 1902, Purdy, Mo., d. June 7, 1974, Purdy, Mo., m. Dec. 7, 1919, Robert Sexton.
2. Maggie Elizabeth Pearl, b. Aug. 30, 1904, Faulkner, Kansas, m. John Bridges.
3. Esther Ella Blanche, b. 1907, Purdy, Mo., d. 1922, age 16.
4. Herman Andrew, b. May 20, 1909, Purdy, Mo. d. Mar. 22, 1976, Sacraemnto, Calif., m. Dec. 15, 1935, Maxine Elnora (Rodney) Teeters.
5. Ralph Eugene, b. Apr. 19, 1912, Purdy, Mo., m. Nadine McBee, May 12, 1935.

Benjamin Franklin Boswell: b. Aug. 9, 1879, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Sept. 9, 1957, Miami, Ok. son of Andrew Jackson Boswell and Margorie Elizabeth McBrien, m. #1 Lydia Long, no children, #2, Lydia Austin, b. Apr. 1, 1877, d. July 14, 1944, Miami, Ok. daug. of J.H. Austin and M.E. ?
Ref.#26,46

Children:

1. Benjamin Henry Jackson, b. Jan. 26/28, 1907, Miami, Ok. d. 1967?, Miami, Ok. m. Helen Riley.

2. Sylvesper Manning Clarene Boswell, b. May 24, 1910, Miami, Ok. d. May 14, 1968, Miami, Ok. m. Alta Mae Bell.

Allie Lillian Jones: b. Aug. 14, 1872, Stella, Mo. d. May 1, 1940, Rocky Comfort, Mo., daug. of Jasper Oliver Jones and Elizabeth Ann Boswell, m. 1910, Robert L. Taylor.
Ref.#14,15

Children:

1. Orba, m. Wetona Eastburn
2. Hugh, m. Faye Houser, 1932
3. Eva, m. Noble Frazier, June 1933

Jim Bentley Jones: b. June 17, 1887, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Oct. 1, 1965, Rocky Comfort, Mo., son of Jasper Oliver Jones and Elizabeth Ann Boswell, m. July 3, 1946, Pearl ? b. Aug. 5, 1883, d. Oct. 6, 1962, Rocky Comfort, Mo., daug. of ?
Ref.#14

Children: All born at Rocky Comfort, Mo.

1. Duncan, m, Retha Daurghty
2. Retha, b. Jan. 14, 1904, d. Dec. 12, 1977, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Lorrin Westfall.
3. Inez,
4. Bertha, m. ? Brooks, lives at Sulpher, Ok.
5. Dennis,
6. Neva,
7. David Oliver, m. ? Long
8. Leta,
9. Donald, lives in Joplin, Mo., runs a trailer park there.
10. Wanda,
11. Danny, b. Aug. 14, 1914, died in infancy.

Jannette Elizabeth Jones: b. Aug. 19, 1879, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. ? Calif. daug. of Jasper Oliver Jones and Elizabeth Ann Boswell, m. Cary Surber.
Ref.#14,15

Children:

1. Flora, b. Dec. 31, 1897, Mo., lives in Weiser, Idaho, m. #1, Otis Niel, #2, ? Turpin
2. Blanche Ona, b. Apr. 22, 1902, d. Aug. 15, 1977, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m., William Virgil Embrey, b. Sept. 22, 1886, d. May 2, 1979, Rocky Comfort, Mo.
3. Esther, b. 1904, d. 1956, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Ralph Dickens, b. 1903.
4. Fred, lives at Stark City, Mo.
5. Roy, lives in Calif.
6. Jewell, buried at Salida, Calif.
7. Lizzie, lives in Calif.
8. Truman, buried at Granby, Mo.

Jasper Noah Jones: b. June 20, 1885, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Jan. 2, 1965, Rocky Comfort, Mo., son of Jasper Oliver Jones and Elizabeth Ann Boswell, m. in the fall of 1910 to Lillie Jane Westcott, b. 1887, d. 1965, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
Ref.#14,15,47

Children: All born Rocky Comfort, Mo.

1. Arthur Jasper, b. Nov. 1, 1911, m. Fairl I. Wilde, Apr. 14, 1934, live at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
2. Margaret Effie, b. Apr. 2, 1913, d. July 6, 1960, buried at Bremington, Washington, m. Fred Phillips.
3. Ruth Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1915, m. George Myers, lives at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
4. Lewis Edward, b. Feb. 27, 1917, m. Geneva Spencer, lives at Rocky Comfort.
5. Claud Bentley, b. Dec. 21, 1918, m. Eulah Jean Stillens, lives at Anderson, Mo.

6. Noel Webster, b. Sept. 25, 19?, committed suicide, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Leona Russell

Clarence Felix Boswell: b. June 28, 1869, Mo. d. Sept. 2, 1905, Park Hill, Ok. buried at Manus Ceme. Welling, Ok. son of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Elizabeth Killian, m. Minnie Alice Riley, b. March 9, 1876, Ark. d. May 12, 1937, Webber Falls, Ok., buried at Buffington Ceme. Salisaw, Ok.
Ref.# 28,29,30,31,32, 48

Children: All born at Welling, Ok.
1. Johnny, b. Feb. 7, 1898, m. Ivy Lookinball
2. Ethel Marie, b. Dec. 3, 1900, d. July 1962, m. Clyde Qualls
3. Goldie May, b. Mar. 4, 1904, d. June 7, 1955, m. Henry Finny

William Thurman Boswell: b. Jan. 20, 1870, Mo., d. Mar. 15, 1925, Park Hill, Ok. buried Manus Ceme. Welling,Ok. son of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Elizabeth Killian m. Julia White, b. Van Buren, Ark. d. 1950, buried at Kaw City, Ok. she maried a Mr. Lewis
Ref.#28,29,49,50

Children: All born at Welling, Ok.
1. Dolly, b. Dec. 8, 1904, d. Apr. 1975, buried at Van Buren, Ark. m. Charles Moore.
2. Jesse, b. Feb. 17, 1907, m. #1, Vina Wincomplex, #2. Nova Hazel Kile, Mar. 17, 1934. Jesse lives at Lubbock, Texas.
3. Bessie, b. Feb. 17, 1907, d. Dec. 1977, Tower Hill, Ill. m. #1, Johnny Goad, #2. Hershel Lewis.

* my grand-father

John Brooks Boswell: b. Nov. 11/12/ 1873/74, Mo., d. Apr. 8, 1930, LeFlore, Ok. son of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Sara Elizabeth Killian, m. #1 Minerva Jane Teel, Mar. 15, 1896 at Polk Co. Ark. she b. Dec. 8, 1879, Jay, Ok. or S.W. City, Mo. d. Aug. 24, 1975, Wagoner, Ok. Hospital, buried at Greenhill Ceme. Muskogee, Ok. daug. of Lafayette Teel and Nanny Hestand, #2. 1920, Nancy Evaline Cantrell Watkins, b. June 25, 1890, d. Jan. 4, 1929, buried at Stone Ceme. near Noel, Mo.
Ref.#28,29,30,31,32, 51,52,54,55,56,57

Children:
1. Charlie Sherman, b. June 11, 1898, Long, Ok. d. May 16, 1941/42, Davis, Ok. buried at Ross Ceme. Park Hill, Ok. m. Addie Bell Finney.
2. Frankie, b. Feb. 2, 1901, Titanic, Adair Co. Ok. d. Sept. 18, 1902, buried at Liberty, Sequoyah, Co. Ok.
3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1904, Robins Station, Welling, Ok.m. Silas Isom Goad, Feb. 12, 1921.
4. Edgar (Ted), b. Oct. 9, 1907, Robins, Ok. d. Nov. 1, 1972, Muskogee, Ok. buried at Greenhill Ceme. Muskogee, Ok. m. Lucille McIntosh.
5. J.B. b. May 1, 1910, Robins, Ok. m. Apr. 9, 1934, Lora Fern Maddux.
6. Alice Wilmoth, b. Oct. 1, 1912, Robins, Ok. m. Dec. 29, 1937, John Everette Davis.
7. Ollie, b. Aug. 19, 1919, Park Hill, Ok. m. Margie Lena Strader
8. James Lee(Brooks), b. Feb. 2, 1924, Miami, Ottowa Co., Ok. m. July 10, 1940 Doris P. Weeks.
9. Dolly Vivian, b. Apr. 7, 1927, m. Clarence Dienes.

Benjamin Franklin Boswell: b. Jan. 5, 1878, Mo. d. Nov. 17, 1942, Webber Falls, Ok. buried at Buffington Ceme. Salisaw, Ok., son of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Sara Elizabeth Killian, m. Minnie Alice Riley-- widow of brother Clarence Boswell, b. Mar. 9, 1876, Ark. d. May 12, 1937, Webber Falls, Ok. buried at Buffington Ceme. Salisaw, Ok.
Ref.#30,31,32,48

Children:
1. Delilah or Della Lee, b. Nov. 19, 1907, Welling, Ok. d. June 7, 1917
2. Dewey (Dude), b. Apr. 15, 1919, Welling, Ok. d. Nov. 1975, m. Effie L. Livingston.

3. Ernie Wilburn(Ern), b. June 19, 1914, Park Hill, Ok. d. Nov. 7, 1974, buried at Salisaw, Ok.
4. Opal McKell, b. Apr. 21, 1918, McKey, Ok. m. Cleo Carter

Reuben Everette Boswell, b. Sept. 16, 1879, Springfield, Mo. d. June 19, 1968, Visalia, Calif. son fo Reuben Sherman Boswell and Sara Elizabeth Killian, m. 1900, Springfield, Mo. Ira Belle Reaves, (Belle Brumley) d. 1950, Visalia, Ca.
Ref.#28,30,31,32, 58,59,60

Children:

1. Roy, b. Mar. 15, 1903, d. June 1961, m, Ila ?
2. Marion Francis (Buck), b. June 18, 1905, Welling, Ok. m. May, 16, 1927, Agnes Lee Cherry
3. Floyd, b. Feb. 9, 1907, Vian, Ok. d. July 10, 1955, Visalia, Ca., m. Oct. 13, 1928, Georgia Phillips.
4. William (Bill), b. Mar. 4, 1909, Braggs, Ok. d. Feb. 15, 1965, Ivanhoe, Ca., m. Pauline Smith.
5. Harvey, b. Jan. 18, 1910, Park Hill, Ok. d. Dec. 27, 1980, m. May 25, 1935, at Watonga, Ok. Erma Musgrave.
6. Ola, b. Mar. 9, 1916, m. ? McClatchey
7. Marie, b. Oct. 26, 1918, m. Hershel Gann
8. Georgia, b. Aug. 10/19/, 1919/20, Bian, Ok. m. Jan. 10, 1935, Virgil George Ivins.

Henry Ethel Boswell: b. Apr. 7, 1881, Seven Star Springs, Mo. d. Dec. 31, 1962, Visalia, Ca., son of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Sara Elisabeth Killian, m. Nov. 8, 1903, at Tahlequah, Ok. Carrie Ann Teel, b. Nov. 26, 1882, Mayesville, Ark., d. July 6, 1976, Tahlequah, Ok., buried at Ross Ceme., Park Hill, Ok., daug. of Lafayette Teel and Nanny Hestand. #2 Frances Jackson.
Ref.#30,61

Children:

1. Hooley Reuben, b. Aug. 9, 1904, Welling, Ok. d. Oct. 21, 1975, Bisalia, Calif. m. 1931, Mary B. Sanders at Stilwell, Ok.
2. Hazel Claudia, b. Nov. 8, 1910, Welling, Ok., m. #1 Tommy Johnson, #2 Calvin Stand Watie Rotrammell, Dec. 28, 1930.
3. Goodlow, b. Watonga, Ok.

Nellie Jane Boswell: b. March 24, 1884, Washburn, Mo., d ? buried at Dogpatch, Calif. daug. of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Sara Elizabeth Killian, m. 1907, Isaac Brumley, #2 Frank Pruitt, #3 ? Comstock,.
Ref.#30,62

Children:

Twins
1. Helen, b. Feb. 22, 1916, m. ? Carter
2. Ervin, b. Feb. 22, 1916,
3. Marion Pruitt,

Harry (Dink) Boswell, b. Apr. 27, 1888, Neosho, Noel, Mo., d. Nov. 20, 1974, Muskogee, Ok., buried at Ross Ceme., Park Hill, Ok. son of Reuben Sherman Boswell and Sara Elizabeth Killian, m. #1, Aytch King,daug. of Ferdenand King, #2, Susie Cudy Wilson, b. Oct. 20, 1891, Park Hill, Ok. daug. of Isaac A. Wilson and Suzanna Ross.
Ref.#30,31,61,63, 64,65,85

Children:

1. Dewey, b. Sept. 21, 1908, Welling, Ok. m. Sept. 6, 1928, Viola Goodnight.
2. Leonard b. Mar. 3, 1910, Tahlequah, Ok. d. July 23, 1911, buried Boudnot, Ok. Ceme.
3. Cyrus Mitchell, b. Sept. 25, 1918, Park Hill, Ok. m. Hazel Jones.
4. Leona Maxine, b. Aug. 26, 1920, Park Hill, Ok. m. #1 June 20, 1939, Othel Harold Menie, #2 Grady Scott.
5. Viola Nadine, b. Dec. 25, 1921, Park Hill, Ok. m. #1 May 26, 1941, Leon Menie #2 Richard Harry.

6. Juanita Lucille, b. July 12, 1923, Park Hill, Ok. m. Harmon Cox.
7. Glenn Leroy, b. Mar. 14, 1926, Park Hill, Ok. m. Velma Worley.
8. Wynona Merle, b. May 23, 1928, Park Hill, Ok. m. Nathaniel West, Chris Holliday, Robert Dow. (order not known)

These children died in infancy. All buried at Ross Ceme. Park Hill, Ok.

9. Mary Lou, b. June 14, 1916, Park Hill, Ok. d. June 14, 1916,
10. Andy, b. July 12, 1917, Park Hill, Ok. d. Aug. 3, 1917.
11. Velma Beatrice, b. Jan. 16, 1925, Park Hill, Ok. d. Sept. 25, 1925.
12. Evelyn Faye, b. June 1, 1931, Park Hill, Ok. d. Oct. 4, 1932.

Charles F. Boswell: b. Nov. 6, 1872, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Dec. 31, 1904, buried East View Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo., son of Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary J. Williams. m. ?
Ref.#34

Children:

1. Lola, b. ? Mo. d. ? buried ? m. #1 Gaylord Brush, #2 Dr. Cummings.

Albert Victor Boswell: b. Apr. 14, 1877, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. March 31, 1917, Stott City, Mo., buried at Stott City, Mo., son of Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary J. Williams, m., 1899, Murtle Elaine Bayes, b. Sept. 10, 1875/79, d. Dec. 8, 1905 of T.B. at Stott City, Mo., buried at Stott City, Mo. daug. of Henry Bayes and Elizabeth Underwood, #2 Tiny Bermillion,
Ref.#33,87,88

Children: All born in Stott City, Mo. except Pearl, dont know where she born.

1. Roscoe Albert, b. Feb. 8, 1900, d. Jan. 9, 1975, buried at Galena, Ks. m. Aug. 6, 1917, Alta Marie Brinkley.
2. Mary, b. Mar. 5, 1902, d. Oct. 16, 1928, of TB. buried at Baxter Springs, Ks., m. Otto Chilton.
3. Roy, b. 1905, d. 1906, buried, Stott City, Mo.
4. Mayme? died in infancy.
5. Pearl, this is a daughter with Tiny Vermillion who lives in Calif. with a sister and brother and does not want to be found.

Etta F. Boswell: b. Sept. 1, 1874, Mo. d. July 17, 1910 of TB, buried at Red Oak, Mo. daug. of Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary Jane Williams, m, Samuel Green Bayless Sr. b. Apr. 17, 1874, d. Jan. 13, 1963, buried at Red Oak, Mo. son of Albert Bayless and Elizabeth ?.
Ref.#34

Children: All born at Bowers Mill, Mo.

1. Georgia Ellen, b. July 31, 1896, d. July 18, 1918, buried at Red Oak, Mo. m, James Owens.
2. Inez, b. ? d. ? m. Ralph Peoples.
3. Hezakiah (Ki), b. 1904, d. Apr. 9, 1967, m. Irene
4. Infant girl, died and is buried in mother's arms at Red Oak, Mo.

Ida Blanche Boswell: b. Jan. 26, 1879, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Oct. 20, 1956, Stott City, Mo. buried in Fellowship Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo. daug. of Felix Monroe(Pete) Boswell and Mary Jane Williams, m, Sept. 2, 1895, Bowers Mill, Mo., Thomas B. Underwood, b. Apr. 28, 1873, Cherry Grove, Mo. d. June 1, 1953, buried Fellowship Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo. son of William C. Underwood and Mary Jane Young.
Ref.#34

Children:

1. Nellie Pearl, b. July 6, 1896, Rescue, Mo., d. Apr. 26, 1953, Pueblo, Colo. m. #1, Clarence Fivash, #2, Gaylord Brush.

2. Sarah Estella, b. June 2, 1905, d. Apr. 9., 1928, Miami, Ok. m, Sept. 2, 1921, Henry Solomon Hart.
3. Myrtle Helen, b. Nov. 5, 1907, d. Dec. 28, 1918, Felsburg, Kansas.
4. Jessie Marie, b. Feb. 8, 1912, Lauhunta, Colo., d. Dec. 17, 1975, Denver, Colo., m. #1 Sherman Taylor, June 15, 1927, at Stott City, Mo. #2, Paul Andrews, Oct. 21, 1938.

Monroe Boswell: Ref.#16 — b. ? Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. 1927, where ?, son of Feliz Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary Jane Williams, m. Effie Robinson, daug. of Dr. Robinson, of Butler, Mo.

Children:
1. Esther, — she lived with her grandparents Dr. and Mrs. Robinson at Butler, Mo. We think she had a sister Bonnie but cant find anything on any of the family.

Pearl Boswell: Ref.#34,35 — b. June 5, 1884, d. Sept. 23, 1911, buried at Fellowship Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo., daug. of Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary Jane Williams, m, Alfred Nivans, b. Oct. 8, 1879, d. July 25, 1910, buried at Fellowship Ceme. Cherry Grove, Mo. son of Harrison Nivens and Rebecca.

Children:
1. Guilford, — b. Rescue, Mo., m. Ella Burgey

Roy Custer Boswell: Ref.#33,34,69,70 — b. March 16, 1887, Galena, Kansas, d. Nov. 18, 1911, Webb City, Mo., in a mine accident, buried at Stott City, Mo., son of Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary Jane Williams. This man was married but we can't find any other information on him.

Bessie Marie Boswell: Ref.#16,34,35,71 — b. ? d. 1968, Pueblo, Colo. buried there. daug. of Felix Monroe (Pete) Boswell and Mary Jane Williams, m, #1 Homer H. Whaley, b. 1886, d. 1927, buried Moore Ceme., Stott City, Mo., son of John T. Whaley and Josephine ?, # 2 Lynn Johnson, #3 Gaylord Brush.

Children:
1. Boyd: — b. ? m. Alma ?
2. Seth: — b. ? m. Louina ? Lavina ?
3. Lola: — b. ? m. James J. Smid

Irene Boswell: Ref.#1,15 — b. 1877, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. 1950, Rocky Comfort, Mo. buried there, daug. of Samuel Brooks Boswell and Martha A. Shewmake, m. Lonzo Davidson, b. 1876, d. 1935, Rocky Comfort, Mo. buried there, son of Thomas Davidson and Mary A. ?

Children:
1. Basil H. — b. Sept. 30, 1902, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. May 26, 1906, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
2. Millard B. — b. June 15, 1913, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Dec. 31, 1962, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
3. Iva Fay: — b. June 16, 1916, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Feb. 14, 1920, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
4. Zelma:
5. Lita: — m. Fred Kissler, live at Kansas City, Mo.
6. Nellie: — m. Cecil Overton, live at Kansas City, Mo.
7. Vernie: — m. Ruby Hix, died in Calif.
8. Elsie: — m. Joe McNeal, live at Wheaton, Mo.

Wiley Edward Boswell: Ref.#10,72 — b. January 9, 1880, Wheaton,Mo., d. Nov. 15, 1935, Miami, Ok. buried there. son of Samuel Brooks Boswell and Martha Ann Shwemake. m. Ester Montez Buttram, b. Feb. 13, 1888, Pea Ridge,

Ark., d. Jan. 27, 1977, Miami, Ok., buried in Miami, Ok. daug. of Bishop Pearce Buttram and Mary Eliza Lawson.

Children:
1. Martha Elaine, b. Mar. 3, 1911, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Oscar William L Laue, June 5, 1929.
2. Mary Evalene, b. June 6, 1916, Wheaton, Mo., m. Leroy Malcolm Davis, June 27, 1935.

Nora R. Boswell: b. 1882, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. 1962, Rocky Comfort, Mo., daug. of Samuel Brooks Boswell and Martha Ann Shewmake, m. Arthur A. Freeman, b. 1879, d. 1963, Rocky Comfort, Mo.
Ref. #15

Children:
1. Earl E. b. Mar. 2, 1903, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Mar. 4, 1937, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
2. Vard
3. Boyd B. b. Oct. 28, 1911, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. Feb. 28, 1963, buried at Rocky Comfort, Mo.

Myrtle Fanny Boswell: b. Jan. 15, 1890, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. ?, daug of Samuel Brooks Boswell and Martha A. Shewmake, m. Feb. 15, 1909, Rocky Comfort, Mo. Otis Raymond Kimbrough, b. Oct. 26, 1892, Rocky Comfort, Mo., d. ?, son of Robert Kimbrough and Ella Stipp.
Ref. 73

Children: both born at Rocky Comfort, Mo.
1. Leah Christine. b. Nov. 27, 1909, m. Robert L. Williamson, Nov. 23, 1927.
2. Doyle Fern. b. Aug. 26, 1915, m. 1936, Jean Comex.

Andrew Brooks Boswell (Andy): b. Jan. 30, 1895, Wheaton, Mo., d. July 2, 1922, Rocky Comfort, Mo., son of Samuel Brooks Boswell and Martha Ann Shewmake, m. 1916 and 1919, Tressie Thedis Weems, b. Jan. 31, 1901, Stella, Mo., (now dec'd), daug. of Felix Leander Weems and Sarah Jane Reed.
Ref. 74

Children:
1. Twila Jewel. b. Apr. 18, 1917, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. T.W. Perkins,
2. Virgle Manford. b. July 21, 1921, Miami, Ok., m. June Cox.

********** Andy was married first to Numa Hubbs, daughter of George Hubbs of Stella, Mo. They had a daughter and called her Georgia. They divorced and Numa went home. She took the flu and died. The little girl died also but I don't know the cause. Andy then married Tressie Weems in 1916 divorced and remarried her in 1919. Andy died from a ruptured appendix caused from loading a thresher at Rocky Comfort, Mo. I visited with Tressie at her home and she is a very nice person to visit with. She has since passed away.

Oscar Boswell: b. ?, Rocky Comfort, Mo. d. Pershastin, Washington, son of Samuel Brooks Boswell and Martha Ann Shewmake, m. Jessie Kinney,
Ref.75

Shildren:
1. Marion Brooks. m. Dorothy Brittain
2. Glen Gene.
3. Juanita. m. Mr. Willging
4. Wayne Oscar.

Fern Arthur Boswell: b. Aug. 19, 1894, Lanagan, Mo., d. May 6, 1975, Tahlequah, Ok., buried at Boudinot, Ceme. Cherokee Co. Ok. son of John W. Boswell and Flora Slankard, m. March 26, 1921, Effie Caroline Jones, b. Aug. 22, 1905, Tahlequah, Ok., daug. of Charlie W. Jones and Becky Gann.
Ref.76

Children:
1. Jewel Vera. b. June 22, 1922, Stilwell, Ok., m. May 17, 1940, Leo Hale.
2. Bonnie. b. Sept. 2, 1924, Mt. Zion, Ok., dec'd about 7 yrs. old. buried at Boudinot, Ok.
3. Mildred Lavina. b. Oct. 15, 1926, Mt. Zion, Ok., m. Virgil Westmorland.
4. Velma Lucille Janise. b. Jan. 10, 1930, Mt. Zion, Ok., m. James Robert T Tucker.
5. Lola Charlene. b. Oct. 21, 1933, Hulbert, Ok., m. Aug. 25, 1951, Dean Tucker.
6. Barbara Virginia. b. Mar. 11, 1935, Hulbert, Ok., m. Benny Wayne Cordray.
7. Carl Junior. b. Sept. 22, 1940, Hulbert, Ok., m. Sept. 15, 1961, Meuriall Ann Railey.

William Harrold Boswell, Jr. b. June 5, 1903, Almyra, Ark., d. Sept. 9, 1945, Booneville, Ark., buried, Ft. Smith, Ark., son of Wm. Harold Boswell Sr. and Mary Ida Inman, m. #1 Luella Mae Davis, b. July 31, 1912, Ft. Smith, Ark., d. Apr. 16, 1967, Ft. Smith, Ark., buried there, daug. of Elisha Richard Davis and Bass Ann Colliflower. #2 Juanita (Reynolds)? at Ft. Worth, Tx., probably,
Ref.4

Children:
1. Jerry Anne. b. Jan. 25, 1937, Little Rock, Ark. m. #1 Jan. 25, 1956, Chas. E. Abel, #2. Dec. 1, 1966, Ernest Moore Barber (Jack).
2. "Billy". William Arnold Boswell-adopted by WHB Jr. and Juanita - died age 15 in Ft. Worth of polio. Obit. not dated, lests mother as Juanita Reynolds and stepfather and brothers and Mrs. WH Boswell Sr. grandmother as survivors, so died after 1945 and before 1959.

Lurana Elizabeth Boswell: b. Dec. 21, 1879, Williamsburg, Ill. d. Nov. 7, 1979, LaVerne, L.A. Co., Calif. buried there, daug. of William Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annis Cook, m. #1 James Albert Bolen Hartley, Mar. 6, 1898, at Franklin Co., Ill. he was born Apr. 14, 1877, Jefferson Co., Ill., d. Feb. 19, 1960, Mt. Vernon, Ill., son of John Green Hartley and Sarah Tennessee Isom, #2 John Lewis, Aug. 18, 1937, he died Aug. 5, 1957 age 93.
Ref. 37-77

Children:
1. Orval Dewey Hartley, b. Apr. 4, 1899, Franklin Co., Ill., m. Apr. 3 1919, Frances Poston.
2. Ceorge Arthur Hartley, b. Sept. 6, 1900, Franklin Co., Ill., m. May 6, 1927, Erma Mae Gauding.
3. Velma Pearl Hartley, b. Feb. 24, 1902, Franklin Co., Ill., m. July 2, 1919, Curtis Dillon.
4. Lillian Hartley, b, Oct. 19, 1904, Jefferson Co., Ill., d. Nov. 16, 1904.
5. Lois Irene Hartley, b. Apr. 27, 1906, Perry Co., Ill., m. Oct. 8, 1927, Perry Schrock, #2, Karl Parmenter, Feb. 13, 1965.
6. James Irvin Hartley, b. Sept. 17, 1908, Jefferson Co., Ill., m. Dec. 12, 1932, Phyllis Kelly.
7. Gerald Warren Hartley, b. Feb. 7, 1911, McClain, Ill., m. May 20, 1933, Grace Smith.

John Sherman Boswell: b. Oct. 7, 1882/5, Franklin Co., Ill., died March 13, 1942, Marion, Ill., son of William Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annis Cook, m. Sept. 18, 1901, Anna Elizabeth Webb, b. Marion, Ill.
Ref. #9

Orlena Pearl Boswell: b. Oct. 13, 1888/9, Jefferson Co., Ill., d. Aug. 1, 1971,
Ref. #9 daug. of William Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annis Cook, m. Oct. 10, 1909, Guy Sulcer

Mary Belle Boswell: b. Mar. 30, 1981, Ill., d. Sept. 5, 1970, Perkin, Ill.,
Ref. #78 daug. of William Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annis Cook, m. Oct. 7, 1906, Larren Nelson Harris, b. Mar. 11, 1877, Ill., d. Feb. 24, 1946, Pekin, Ill, son of Alanzo Harris and Maria Murphy.

Children:
1. Iva Mildred, b. Nov. 8, 1907, Sesser, Ill., d. July 12, 1909.
2. James Nelson, b. Dec. 8, 1909, Sesser, Ill., m. Mar. 27, 1934, Leila Sweet.
3. Mary Blanche, b. Aug. 21, 1911, Sesser, Ill., m. Nov. 21, 1931, Otis Champion.
4. Charles Olen, b. May 12, 1913, Sesser, Ill., d. Oct. 26, 1978, m. Mar. 25, 1933, Jewell Keen.
5. Carl Winfred, b. Aug. 11, 1918, Pekin, Ill., m. Aug. 23, 1952, Marie Castro
6. Clara Aleen, b. Dec. 13, 1920, Pekin, Ill., m. Nov. 12, 1938, Alfred Breedlove, she died June 5, 1966.

Harvey Sylvester Boswell: b. Mar. 17, 1894, Franklin Co., Ill., d. Jan. 17,
Ref. #9 1963, Valier, Ill., son of Wm. Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annia Cook. m. Feb. 16, 1913, Alta Eubanks, #2 Lillie Bennett Jan. 17, 1944.

Augusta Georgia Boswell: b. July 6, 1897, Franklin Co., Ill., d. Nov. 22, 1982,
Ref. #9 West Franklin, Ill., buried at Maple Hill, Sesser, Ill., daug. of Wm. Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annis Cook, m. Dec. 4, 1915, Stanton Cockrum, b. Aug. 22, 1895, d. Sept. 25, 1977, buried Maple Hill, Sesser, Ill., son of Lorenzo Jackson Cockrum and Elemy Ethel Reeves.

Children:
Mildred Lorene, b. July 26, 1917, Sesser, Ill., m. Dec. 11, 1938, Dwight Alonzo Roland.
2. Stanton Eugene, b. Apr. 15, 1921, Sesser, Ill., m. Virginia Sledge.
3. Donald Ray, b. Feb. 3, 1930, m. JoAnn Merriman.

In their late 70's Stanton and Augusta were gospel singers and still sought for revivals and church occations.

Walter Theodore Boswell, b. July 17, 1900, Franklin Co., Ill., d. Oct. 30, 1970,
Ref. #9 buried at Benton, Ill.,son of William Harvey Boswell and Georgia Annis Cook, m. Marh.30, 1920, Martha Emily Norris.

James Clarence Boswell: b. Apr. 13, 1894, d. 1974, Hollywood, Fl. buried,
Ref. #9, #38 Horse Prarie, Ill., son fo Rensom Sherman Boswell and Rosetta Cockrum, m. Sept. 30, 1915, Selma Teresa Campbell.

Children:
1. Teresa Ferne, b. Mar. 26, 1916, m. #1, 1934 Dee Stover, #2 Oct. 9, 1966, Joseph Coffman.
2. James Carl, b. July 27, 1926, m. Feb. 27, 1948, Aline Bond.

Lorenzo Everette Boswell, b. Aug. 29, 1896, d. 1968, son of Ransom Sherman Boswell
Ref. #9, #24 and Rosetta Cockrum, m. Sept. 26, 1919, Izie Della Allen, daug. of Henry Allen.

Children:
1. Alberta Marie, b. Mar. 9, 1922, m. Sept. 5, 1942, Robert Shehorn.
2. Everette Eugene, m. Sept. 4, 1949, Betty Richardson, (divorced).

Harold Ransom Boswell: b. Jan. 11, 1900, d. Sept. 23, 1953, buried, Marion, Ill., son of Rensom Sherman Boswell and Rosetta Cockrum, m. #1 Helen Harris, #2 Marie Clapp, no children.
Ref. #9

Joy Elizabeth Boswell: b. Feb. 26, 1904, d. Oct. 14, 1967 (cancer), daug. of Ransom Sherman Boswell and Rosetta Cockrum, m. John C. Ayers, b. June 25, 1936,??? d. June 20, 1966.
Ref. #9

Children: 1. Shirley Joy, b. July 12, 1939, m. Lloyd Davis, Aug. 20, 1960.

Ralph Owen Boswell: b. July 2, 1910, son of Ransom Sherman Boswell and Rosetta Cockrum. m. Mar. 31, 1934, Kathleen Moore, b. Sept. 4, 1912.
Ref. #9

Children:
1. Sue Ann, b. Dec. 6, 1939, m. Robert Quayle
2. Martha Etta, b. **Dec. 11, 1942, m. Louis** McCormick.

Elva Muriel Fagan: b. Nov. 5, 1904, Jefferson Co., Ill., daug. of Joseph Fagan and Lola Fairchild, m. Apr. 11, 1925, Jefferson Co., Ill., Aubrey Watson, b. Sept. 1, 1902, Wheatcroft, Ky. son of James Watson
Ref. #8

Children:
1. James Robert, b. Oct. 3, 1931, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
2. Sue Anne, b. Nov. 17, 1936, Mt. Vernon, Ill.

Clifford Everett Boswell, b. Feb. 6, 1901, Purdy, Mo., d. Mar. 6, 1947, Mt. Vernon, Mo., buried at Mt. Pleasant Ceme. Purdy, Mo., son of Fred Hayes Boswell and Rosa Jane Lowery, m. Feb. 6, 1920, Purdy, Mo., Alta Mae Swindell, b. Sept. 5, 1902, Purdy, Mo., sau. of Hiram Swindell and Missouri Ann Henderson.
Ref. # 43

Children:
1. Mary Francis, b. Jan. 30, 1923, Joplin, Mo., m. Aug. 8, 1939, Clyde Cox.

Opal Catherine Boswell: b. Apr. 17, 1909, Purdy, Mo., sau. of Fred Hayes Boswell and Rosa Jane Lowery, m. June 15, 1923, at Carthage, Mo., Arthur McGlothlin, b. Jan. 3, 1883, Wheaton, Mo., d. Oct. 20, 1950, Wheaton, Mo., buried there, son of Andrew Dodge and Caroline Woods.
Ref. #43

No children:

Ova Bell Boswell: b. Jan. 26, 1911, Purdy, Mo., dau. of Fred Hayes Boswell and Rosa Jane Lowery, m. Oct. 7, 1927, at Purdy, Mo., Fred Howard Swindell, b. May 19, 1908, Purdy, Mo., d. Dec. 10, 1973, buried at Mt. Pleasant Ceme., Purdy, Mo., son of Hiram Swindell and Missouri Ann Henderson.
Ref. #43 - 44

Children:
1. Warren Rollin, b. Mar. 21, 1930, Purdy, Mo., m. Apr. 30, 1949, Norma Cooper.
2. Rose Ann, b. Sept. 27, 1931, Purdy, Mo., m. Nov. 4, 1950, Bill Gentry.
3. Ollie Belle, b. Oct. 12, 1933, Purdy, Mo., m. Apr. 7, 1951, J.W. Johnson.
4. Wanda Ruth, b. Sept. 6, 1938, Purdy, Mo., m. July 22, 1957, Dick Sanders.

Gladys Irene Long: b. July 20, 1902, Purdy, Mo., dau. of Elisha George Long and Effie Elsie Boswell, m. Dec. 7, 1919 at Purdy, Mo., Robert Sexton, b. Feb. 28, 1896, Purdy, Mo., d. July 6, 1974, buried at Goodnight Ceme., Monett, Mo., son of Harry Maynard Sexton and Sarah Elizabeth Boodnight.
Ref. # 45

Children: All born Purdy, Mo.
1. Edna Elvira, b. Oct. 8, 1920, m. Sept. 19, 1959, Leland Dean Akin.
2. Evelyn Blanche, b. Nov. 11, 1922, m. Sept. 1943, Vester Osborn Akin.
3. George Maynard, b. July 12, 1924, m. Charlene Thacher.
4. Hazel Avanell, b. Mar. 21, 1926, m. Nov. 28, 1946, Eugene Eldridge Lamp.
5. Jewell Christine, b. Dec. 12, 1927, m. Sept. 7, 1952, Carl Otis Eden.
6. Vivian Mae, b. Feb. 4, 1930, m. Mar. 8, 1951, John Thomas Peterson.
7. Bobby Lee, b. May 5, 1932, d. May 3, 1963.

Twins
8. Norma Dee, b. May 5, 1932, m. Jan. 1, 1953, William David Highbarger.
9. Marjorie June, b. June 1, 1937, m. 1957, Jim Bowman.
10. Roberta Marie, b. June 16, 1940, d. Mar. 6, 1941.
11. Thelma Ann, b. Apr. 4, 1942, m. Nov. 7, 1964, Donald Lee Greer.

Margie Elizabeth Pearl Long, b. Aug. 30, 1904, Faulkner, Ks. dau. of Elisha George Long and Effie Elsie Boswell, m. John Bridges,
Ref. # 80 b. Aug. 1901, buried Jan. 23, 1979, Miami, Ok. son of Lee Bridges and Flore ?.

NO CHILDREN:

Herman Andrew Long: b. May 20, 1909, Purdy, Mo., d. Mar. 22, 1976, Sutter Hosp. Sacramento, Ca., buried at Odd Fellows Lawn Ceme.
Ref. # 42 Sacramento, Ca. son of George Elisha Long and Effie Elsie Boswell, m. Dec. 15, 1935, Miami, Ok. Maxine Elnora Teeters, (nickname Rodney) b. Dec. 28, 1917, Commerce, Ok. dau. of Haskel Charles Teeters and Lena Alice Gustin.

Children:
1. James Murl Long, b. Oct. 14, 1936, Commerce, Ok. m. #1 Oct. 1, 1961, Jerry Milton, #2, Mar. 8, 1969, Fran Fellos.
2. Eva Corrine Long, b. Nov. 9, 1943, Sacramento, Ca., m. May 30, 1964, Eldon K. Mathews.

Ralph Eugene Long: b. Apr. 19, 1912, Purdy, Mo., son of George Elija Long and Effie Elsie Boswell, m. May 12, 1935 at Miami, Ok.
Ref. #41 Nadine McBee, b. Jan. 22, 1918, N. Miami, Ok. dau. of Still McDonald McBee and Sarah Ann Chitwood.

Children:
1. Shirley Joan, b. July 26, 1936, Miami, Ok. d. July 26, 1936, buried at Miami, Ok.
2. Milford Eugene, b. Feb. 19, 1940, Miami, Ok. m. Oct. 10, 1961, Pauline Giles.
3. Gaylord Calvin, b. Apr. 8, 1943, Miami, Ok. m. Feb. 3, 1968, Helen Lynn Kiker.

Benjamin Henry Jackson Boswell (Hank), b. Jan. 26/28, 1907, d. May 1969, Baxter Springs, Ks., buried May 3, 1969, N. Miami, Ok.,
Ref. #26 son of Benjamin Franklin Boswell and Lydia Austin, m. Helen Riley, b. Jan. 26/28, 1919?, Webber Falls, Ok? d. July 1977, Tulsa, Ok. St. John's Hosp., buried Locust Grove, Ok., Hogan Ceme.

Children:
1. Vesper Eugene, b. Feb. 18, 1935, N. Miami, Ok., d. Mar. 29, 1935, buried N. Miami, Ok.,
2. Vernon Lee, b. Apr. 10, 1936, N. Miami, Ok. m. Deloris Louise Parks.

3. Bennie Edward, b. Dec. 14, 1938, Commerce, Ok. m. Sept. 6, 1973 Gale Brumley.
4. Sharon Lydia Bell, b. Apr. 4, 1943, Pitcher, Ok. m. #1 Ernest Howard May, #2 Mar. 10, 1972, William G. Estes, (dec'd).

Sylvesper Manning Clarene Boswell (DOc). b. May 24, 1910, Miami, Ok. d. May 11, 1968, Miami, Ok., buried there, son of Benjamin Franklin Boswell and Lydia Agnus Austin, m. Alta Mae Bell, b. Oct. 14, 1922, Pryor, Ok., dau. of Samuel Marsh Bell and Sarah M. Adams.
Ref. # 82

Children:
1. Alta Clarene, b. Aug. 23, 1939, Commerce, Ok. m. Feb. 8, 1958, Royce L. Davis
2. Carolyn Sue, b. Sept. 4, 1941, Miami, Ok., m. Ralph F. Padley.
3. Ella Agnus, b. Oct. 6, 1943, Miami, Ok. d. Sept. 9, 1951. buried N. Miami, Ok.
4. Samuel Manning, b. July 1, 1945, Miami, Ok., m. Judy Sharp.
5. Franklin Delano, b. Mar. 28, 1948, Miami, Ok., d. Sept. 10, 1970. (never married)

Orba Taylor: RR#, Fairview, Mo., son of Robert L. Taylor and Allie Lillian Jones, m. Wetona Eastburn.
Ref. # 14

Children:
1. Barbara,
2. Betty,
3. Jim, (lives 3 mi. East and ½ mi. South of Stella, Mo.

Hugh Taylor, son of Robert L. Taylor and Allie Lillian Jones, m. 1932, Faye Houser.
Ref. # 14

Eva Taylor, Turlock, Calif., dau. of Robert L. Taylor and Allie Lillian Jones, m. June 1932, Noble Frazier.
Ref. 14

Duncan Jones, son of Jim Bently Jones and Pearl, m. Retha Daurghty, dau. of Si Darughty.
Ref. # 14

Retha Jones, b. Jan. 14, 1904, d. Dec. 12, 1977, Rocky Comfort, Mo., buried there, dau. of Jim Bently Jones and Pearl, m. Lorrin Westfall,
Ref. # 14

Children:
1. Betty L., b. Sept. 9, 1937, m. J.C. Spiva June 12, 1954, (he died at Cassville, Mo.
TWINS 2. Nelson, b. Sept. 9, 1937, d. 1947.

Bertha Jones, (lives in Sulpher, Ok.) dau. of Jim Bently Jones and Pearl ?, m. Mr. Brooks.
Ref. # 14

Flora Surber, b. Dec. 31, 1897, Mo., (lives in Wieser, Idaho, daug. of Cary Surber and Jannette Elizabeth Jones, m. Otis Niel.
Ref. # 14

Blanche Ona Surber, b. Apr. 22, 1902, d. Aug. 15, 1977, Rocky Comfort, Mo., dau. of Cary Surber and Jannette Elizabeth Jones, m. William Virgil Embrey, b. Sept. 22, 1886, d. May 2, 1979, Rocky Comfort, Mo.
Ref. # 14

Arthur Jasper Jones, b. Nov. 1, 1911, Rocky Comfort, Mo., son of Jasper Noah Jones and Lilli Jane Westcott, m. Apr. 14, 1939, Fairl I. Wilde, dau. of Frank Wilde and Fanny Jane Kyger.
Ref. # 14

Children:
1. Marvin Earl, b. Mar. 17, 1938, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Apr. 30, 1959, Patricia Taylor.
2. Fanny Joy, b. May 6, 1940, Barry Co., Mo., m. Mar. 5, 1959, Bob Southhall.

Twins:
3. Lilli Mae, b. May 6, 1940, " '" " d. Oct. 1940.
4. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1942, Barry Co., Mo., m. Feb. 21, 1962, Larry Hillard.
5. Lewis Jasper, b. Dec. 21, 1943, d. 1969, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. June 26, 1969, Elaine Schrahl, b. May 24, 1950, Enid, Ok., (This boy and his wife were asphixiated a little while after their marriage. Her parents would not allow her to be burried with him.)

Claud Bentley Jones, b. Dec. 21, 1948, Rocky Comfort, Mo., lives at Rocky, son of Jasper Noah Jones and Lillie Jane Westcott, m. 1944, at Reno, Nevada, Eulah Jean Stillians, b. June 6, 1920, Anderson, Mo., d. Jan. 2, 1972, Anderson, Mo., dau. of Ervin L. Stillons and Myrtle Rearik.
Ref. # 47

Children:
1. Claud Jr., b. June 23, 1948, Neosho, Mo., m. #1 Linda Friend, #2 Cherry Bishop, 1965.
2. Betty Jean, b. Apr. 13, 1950, Anderson, Mo., m. Virgil Lee Williams.
3. John Bob, b. Oct. 19, 1960, Neosho, Mo.

Johnny Boswell: Ref.# 48
b. Feb. 7, 1898, Willing,Ok. son of Clarence Felix Boswell and Minnie Alice Riley, m. Ivy Lookinball.

Children:
1. Lucille
2. Carl
3. Kenneth Dave
4. Lola Fay
5. Verna May
6. Leonard

Ethel Marie Boswell: Ref.# 48
b. Dec. 3, 1900, Welling, Ok., d. July 1962, m. Clyde Qualls. dau. of Clarence Felix Boswell & Minnie Alice Riley.

Children:
1. Odie Newgean
2. Jewell
3. Obie

Goldie May Boswell: Ref.# 48
b. March 4, 1904, Welling, Ok., d. June 7, 1955, m. Henry Finney, dau. of Clarence Felix Boswell and Minnie Alice Riley.

Children:
1. Phoenix
2. Albert
3. Gene m. Ida May
4. Freddy
5. Betty
6. Patricia
7. ?

Dolly Boswell: Ref.# 83
b. Dec. 8, 1904, Welling, Ok. d. Apr. 10,1973/5, Van Buren, Ark. buried at National Ceme., Ft. Smith, Ark., dau. of William Thurman Boswell and Julia White, m. 1919, Charles Moore, b. Nov. 25, 1892, d. Oct. 8, 1961, buried Natl. Ceme. Ft. Smith, Ark., son of George Moore and Sara Jane Matlock.

July 16, 1985
Park Hill, Ok.

Dear Mildred,

I'm sorry about the forms with no letter. We are tracing the Boswell family. I am a descendant of Samuel Boswell, born? where?, was in Overton Co., Tenn. 1812, maybe sooner, died 1876 Jefferson Co., Ill., had 14 children. I also have a 3'x4' chart of Boswells from the year 1061 Scottland. This was compiled in 1900 by a Boswell in Leeds, England. It's wonderful. We have found descendants of several of Samuels children but still have a long way to go and can't get past Overton Co. I would love to have a copy of all the Boswells you have if possible. Londa said you had done extensive work on them. Any help at all would be great. If I can help you please don't hesitate to ask.

Delayne

can't find a connection with this family

REFERENCE PAGE
BOSWELL FAMILY
(1)

Ref. 1... Ann Peaslee, 2180, Bishop Ave., Freemont, Calif. 94536
Ref. 2... Mattie Boswell, Sesser, Ill.
Ref. 3...1840 Jefferson Co., Illinois census.
Ref. 4...Jerry Ann Barber, 4114 Wood, Texarkana, Tx. 75503.
Ref. 5...Samuel Boswell will, Jefferson Co. Ill.
Ref. 6...Probate file Box #6, 1846, Jefferson Co. Ill. Samuel Boswell
Ref. 7...Isaac Street Boswell family Bible
Ref. 8...Elva Fagan Watson, 620 s. 20th. St., Mt. Vernon, Ill. 63864.
Ref. 9...Mildred Rowland, Rt. 2, Mulkeytown, Ill. 62865.
Ref. 10...Elaine Laue, Rt. 1 Box 242, Miami, Ok. 74354.
Ref. 11...1819 Marriage book, Jefferson Co. Ill.
Ref. 12...1850 Madison Co., Mo. census. , John Boswell
Ref. 13,..Probate box #23, Jefferson Co., Ill. J.W. Fagan, 1865 - F.M. Fairfield,1865.
Ref. 14...Arthur Jones, Rocky Comfort, Mo.64861.
Ref. 15...Cemetary head stones, Lost City, Ok., Rocky Comfort, Mo., & Miami, Ok. CAR
Ref. 16...Howard E. BoswellJr., 19325 66th. W.,Lynnwood, Wa. 98036
Ref. 17...1850 Reynolds Co., Mo. census.
Ref. 18...Bible in possession of Orlena Sulser (dec'd), Waltonville, Ill.
Ref. 19...1860 Federal census, Jefferson Co., Ill.
Ref. 20...1880 Federal census, Bald Hill Twp., Jefferson Co., Ill.
Ref. 21...Personal knowledge of Mrs. Lurana Lewis, Santa Ana, Calif.
Ref. 22,..Personal knowledge of Mrs. Annie Boswell, Whittier, Calif.
Ref. 23...1900 Federal census, Jefferson Co., Ill.
Ref. 24...Probate records box #54, 1884, Jefferson Co., Ill. Ransom Boswell.
Ref. 25...Civil War military and pension records certificate #5438, pension #2574? #5438?., Leonidas Boswell.
Ref. 26...Ben Boswell, Star Rt. South, Box 28, Locust Grove, Ok. 74352.
Ref. 27...Civil War military and pension records #90705, A.J. Boswell
Ref. 28...Civil War military and pension records #615723, Rueben S. Boswell, #808098 Lizzie Boswell.
Ref. 29...Head Stones at Manus Cemetary, Cherokee Co, Ok.
Ref. 30...J.B. Boswell, 1202 Fredonia, Muskogee, Ok. 74403.
Ref. 31...Alice Davis, 1200 McCloud, Muskogee, Ok. 74403.
Ref. 32...Lizzie Goad, Muskogee, Ok. 74403
Ref. 33...Albert Victor Boswell, P.O. Box 796, Quapaw, Ok. 74363.
Ref. 34...Ben and Louise Hart, LaRussell, Mo., Rt. 1, 64848.
Ref. 35...Head stones, Eastview cemetary, Cherry Grove, Mo., LaRussell & Stott City, Mo.
Ref. 36...Civil War military and pension records # 724491 of William M. Boswell, # #940678 of Susan Boswell.
Ref. 37...Personal knowledge of Lurana Boswell Lewis.
Ref. 38..."Cockrum Family in America" by Emmet E. Cockrum, 1980.
Ref. 39...Ransom Sherman Boswell's probate box #118, 1920, Jefferson Co. Ill.
Ref. 40...Margaret L. Whaley, 315 W. Main, Lebanon, Ill. 63354.
Ref. 41...Ralph Eugene Long, 6143 Gage Ave., Bell Gardens, Calif. 90201.
Ref. 42...Maxine (Rodney) Long, 1729 Merkley Ave., Sacramento, Calif. 95691.
Ref. 43...Opal Mcglothlin, Rt. 2, Purdy, Mo., 65734.
Ref. 44...Ova Bell Swindell, Purdy, Mo. 65734.
Ref. 45...Gladys Sexton, Rt.2, Purdy, Mo. 65734.
Ref. 46...Alta Mae Boswell, Miami, Ok.
Ref. 47...Claude Bently Jones, Rt. 3, Anderson, Mo. 64831.
Ref. 48...Opal Campbell, P.O. Box.36, Gore, Ok. 74435.
Ref. 49...Jess Boswell, 1604 23rd. St. Lubbock, Tx. 79404.
Ref. 50...Barbara Timmons, 6106 23rd. St. Lubbock, Tx. 79407.
Ref. 51...Minerva J. Boswell, (dec'd) My Grandmother.
Ref. 52...Death certificate of John Boswell.
Ref. 53...Death certificates of John W. and Flora Boswell.

Ref. 54...James Lee Yount, 121 Date St., Kennewick, Wa. 99336.
Ref. 55...Vivian Deines, 6317 E. Orchard, Mampa, Idaho 83651.
Ref. 56...Ollie Boswell, Rt. 2 Box 289-A, Muskogee, Ok. 74401.
Ref. 57...Marriage license of John Brooks Boswell and Minerva Jane Teel.
Ref. 58...Buck Boswell, P.O. Box 476, Ivanhoe, Calif. 93235.
Ref. 59...Kathryn Hart, 32124 Rd. 124, Visalia, Calif. 93291.
Ref. 60...Obituary, Visalia, Calif. newspaper.
Ref. 61...Hazel Hall, Tahlequah, Ok. 74464.
Ref. 62...Helen Carter, 7712 Phillips St. Lamont, Calif. 93241.
Ref. 63...Dewey and Viola Boswell, 1040 42nd. Ave., Moline, Ill. 61244.
Ref. 64...Maxine Scott, Rt. 4 Box42, Sallisaw, Ok. 74955.
Ref. 65...Nadine Harry, 829 Mt. Vernon Ave., Barstow, Calif. 92311.
Ref. 66...Glenn Leroy Boswell, 1318 E. Harding Way, Stockton, Ca. 95205.
Ref. 67...Ada Verna (Coral Lee) Gates, 6526 Farrow, Kansas City, Ks. 66104
Ref. 68...Inez Gilbert, Rt. 6 Box 296, Neosho, Mo. 64850
Ref. 69...Mine inspectors log book, Webb City, Mo.
Ref. 70...Death certificate of Custer Boswell
Ref. 71...Boyd Whaley, 1900 E. 4th, Pueblo, Colo. 81001
Ref. 72...Mary Evaline Davis, Rt. 1 Box 126, Miami, Ok. 74354
Ref. 73...Christine Keys, 197 Parfitt Way S.W., Winslow, Wa. 98110
Ref. 74...Tressie Weems Boothe, 502 S. Broadway, Grove, Ok. 74344. (dec'd)
Ref. 75...Sandi Boswell, 506 Slyline Dr., Cashmere, Wa. 98815
Ref. 76...Effie Boswell, Tahlequah, Ok. 74464
Ref. 77...Erma Mae Gauding Hartley, 528 Bond Dr., Perris, Ca. 92370
Ref. 78...Blanche Champion, Rt. 9 Box 533, Mt. Home, Ark. 72653
Ref. 79...Mary Francis Cox, P.O. Box 963, Miami, Ok. 74354
Ref. 80...Pearl Bridges, Miami, Ok. (dec'd)
Ref. 81...Vernon Lee Boswell, 719 Greystone, Channelview, Tx. 77530
Ref. 82...Clarene Davis, Miami, Ok. 74354
Ref. 83...Lewis Moore, P.O. Box 117, Cedarville, Ark. 72932
Ref. 84...Edna Boswell, P.O. Box 5, Park Hill, Ok. 74451
Ref. 85...Head stones, Ross Ceme., Park Hill, Ok.
Ref. 86...Georgia Boswell, 15651 Aspen Ave., Ivanhoe, Ca. 93235
Ref. 87...Roscoe Boswell, Quapaw, Ok. (dec'd)
Ref. 88...Norton TB Sanitarium, Norton, Ks.
Ref. 89...Wilma Christine O'Brien, P.O. Box 67, LaRussell, Mo. 64848
Ref. 90...Paul Andrews, Rt. 6 Box 408, Golden, Colo. 80403
Ref. 91...Jewell Hale, 203 E. Ave. Tahlequah, Ok. 74464
Ref. 92...Sharon Estes, Star Rt. S. Box 72-B, Locust Grove, Ok. 74352
Ref. 93...Sam Boswell, N. Miami, Ok.
Ref. 94...Billy Dean and Linda Boswell, P.O. Box 3484, Lubbock, Tx. 79404
Ref. 95...Hattie Tadpole, P.O. Box 1954, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref. 96...Carol Goad, 1524 Willoby St., Emporia, Ks. 66801
Ref. 97...Edna Barger, P.O. Box 1954, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref. 98...JoRita Hieser, Okay Ok.
Ref. 99...Sandra D. Grant, P.O. Box 103, Park Hill, Ok. 74451
Ref.100...Dexter and Jean Boswell, 1219 Fredonia, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref.101...Arlen Boswell, 1219 Fredonia, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref.102...Shirley Boswell, Rt. 1 Watonga, Ok. 73772
Ref.103...Olen Boswell, 1200 Fredonia, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref.104...Sue Santine, 301 E. Downing, Tahlequah, Ok. 74464
Ref.105...Dana Lue Springer, Gore, Ok.
Ref.106...Lloyd and Pat Boswell, Cabot, Ark.
Ref.107...Harold Boswell, Hillcrest St. Visalia, Ca.
Ref.108...Glenda Boswell, Ivanhoe, Ca.
Ref.109...Joe and Teresa Boswell, Lindsey, Calif.
Ref.110...Ruby Maxwell, Rt. 1, Porum, Ok. 74455

Ref. 111...Myrtle Kissael, 627 S. Orange, Carthage, Mo. 64836
Ref. 112...Wanda Golbert, Rt. 3 Box 312, Neosho, Mo. 64850
Ref. 113...June Adams, Rt. 3 Box 33, Seneca, Mo. 64865
Ref. 114...Roberta Leah Brannam, Rt. 3 Box 312, Neosho, Mo. 64850
Ref. 115...Lillian Diane Mitchell, 203 E. Ave., Tahlequah, Ok. 74464
Ref. 116...Jerry Lynn Rowland, Rt. 149 Box 89, Christopher, Ill. 62822
Ref. 117...Robert Dale Rowland, 336 Persimmon Dr., Olathe, Ks. 66061
Ref. 118...Wanda Jean Marble, 6106 23rd. St. Lubbock, Tx. 79407
Ref. 119...James and Jackie Crisp, P.O. Box 15, Plainview, Tx.79072
Ref. 120...Pearlene Archer, Rt. 4 Box 387, Tahlequah, Ok. 74464
Ref. 121...Pam Leep, 2702 E. Mohawk Blvd., Tulsa, Ok. 74110
Ref. 122...Pat Fisher, Rt. 1 Box 83, Chelsea, Ok. 74016
Ref. 123...Gladys Goad, Okay, Ok. 74446
Ref. 124...Katheryne Goodwin, 1621 Erving, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref. 125...Valerie Berryhill, Okla. City, Ok.
Ref. 126...Harley Joe Seabolt, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref. 127...Dexter J. Jr. and Kelley Boswell, Little Rock, Ark.
Ref. 128...Gregg and Susie Morgan, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref. 129...Jennifer DiNoia, 1415 Elgin, Muskogee, Ok. 74401
Ref. 130...Molly Hamilton, 3721 Chelsea, Webb City, Mo. 64870
Ref. 131... Death cert. of Robert Fagan
Ref. 132... Jean Boswell, Opdyke, Ill.
Ref. 133... Richard Paoli, URbana, Ill.

Descendants of Edward Boswell

Generation No. 1

1. EDWARD[1] BOSWELL was born December 04, 1798 in Shelby Co, KY, and died October 06, 1853 in Shelby Co, KY. He married ELIZABETH FIGG January 07, 1824 in Shelby Co, KY. She was born December 29, 1799 in Berkley Co, VA, and died December 16, 1877 in Shelby Co, KY.

Child of EDWARD BOSWELL and ELIZABETH FIGG is:

2. i. HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH[2] BOSWELL, b. August 07, 1830, Shelby Co, KY; d. May 18, 1900, Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY.

Generation No. 2

2. HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH[2] BOSWELL *(EDWARD[1])* was born August 07, 1830 in Shelby Co, KY, and died May 18, 1900 in Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY. She married JOHN WILLIAM BECKHAM March 30, 1852 in Shelby Co, KY, son of JAMES BECKHAM and NANCY MURPHY. He was born January 12, 1828 in Spencer Co, KY, and died September 09, 1915 in Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY.

More About JOHN WILLIAM BECKHAM:
Census: 1850, Nelson Co, KY

Children of HARRIET BOSWELL and JOHN BECKHAM are:

3. i. BEVERLY M[3] BECKHAM, b. June 01, 1853, Spencer Co, KY.

ii. JAMES E BECKHAM, b. July 30, 1854, Spencer Co, KY.

More About JAMES E BECKHAM:
Census: 1860, District 2, Taylorville P.O., Spencer Co, KY

iii. COLEMAN P BECKHAM, b. September 14, 1855, Spencer Co, KY; d. November 09, 1855, Spencer Co, KY.

iv. ELIZABETH N BECKHAM, b. June 15, 1857, Spencer Co, KY.

More About ELIZABETH N BECKHAM:
Census: 1860, District 2, Taylorville P.O., Spencer Co, KY

v. VERLINDA MINNIE BECKHAM, b. March 02, 1860, Spencer Co, KY.

More About VERLINDA MINNIE BECKHAM:
Census: 1860, District 2, Taylorville P.O., Spencer Co, KY

vi. ADA B BECKHAM, b. June 16, 1861, Spencer Co, KY.

More About ADA B BECKHAM:
Census: 1870, Elk Creek Precinct, Spencer Co, KY

vii. MOLLIE M BECKHAM, b. 1864, KY; m. DUDLEY R SMITH, May 03, 1887.

More About MOLLIE M BECKHAM:
Census: 1870, Elk Creek Precinct, Spencer Co, KY

4. viii. WILLIAM NOAH BECKHAM, b. August 26, 1866, Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY; d. October 09, 1941, Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY.

ix. ANNA I BECKHAM, b. 1870, KY.

More About ANNA I BECKHAM:
Census: 1870, Elk Creek Precinct, Spencer Co, KY

Generation No. 3

3. BEVERLY M[3] BECKHAM *(HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH[2] BOSWELL, EDWARD[1])* was born June 01, 1853 in Spencer Co, KY. He married ANNIE B TAYLOR, daughter of ? TAYLOR and MARTHA ?. She was born March 1854 in KY.

More About BEVERLY M BECKHAM:
Census: 1860, District 2, Taylorville P.O., Spencer Co, KY

Child of BEVERLY BECKHAM and ANNIE TAYLOR is:

i. OLLIE E[4] BECKHAM, b. April 1887, KY.

More About OLLIE E BECKHAM:
Census: 1900, Shelby Co, KY

4. WILLIAM NOAH[3] BECKHAM *(HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH[2] BOSWELL, EDWARD[1])* was born August 26, 1866 in Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY, and died October 09, 1941 in Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY. He married TYRHENE H HOLLOWAY August 09, 1892 in Spencer Co, KY, daughter of WILLIAM HOLLOWAY and TIBERIA SHELBURNE. She was born March 14, 1864 in Spencer Co, KY, and died April 01, 1950 in Taylorsville, Spencer Co, KY.

More About WILLIAM NOAH BECKHAM:
Census: 1870, Elk Creek Precinct, Spencer Co, KY

Children of WILLIAM BECKHAM and TYRHENE HOLLOWAY are:

i. MAMIE[4] BECKHAM, b. 1894, KY.

More About MAMIE BECKHAM:
Census: 1910, Spencer Co, KY

ii. CHESTER BECKHAM, b. August 02, 1895, Spencer Co, KY; m. NELLIE ?; b. 1900, KY.

More About CHESTER BECKHAM:
Census: 1910, Spencer Co, KY

5. iii. DUDLEY EDWARD BECKHAM, b. August 27, 1897, Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY; d. August 26, 1978, New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.

iv. MINNIE B BECKHAM, b. 1901, KY.

More About MINNIE B BECKHAM:
Census: 1910, Spencer Co, KY

Generation No. 4

5. DUDLEY EDWARD[4] BECKHAM *(WILLIAM NOAH[3], HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH[2] BOSWELL, EDWARD[1])* was born August 27, 1897 in Elk Creek, Spencer Co, KY, and died August 26, 1978 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN. He married AMY FRANCIS HARRIS February 23, 1917 in Taylorsville, Spencer Co, KY. She was born 1899 in IN.

More About DUDLEY EDWARD BECKHAM:
Census: 1910, Spencer Co, KY

Children of DUDLEY BECKHAM and AMY HARRIS are:

i. DAU[5] BECKHAM.

Notes for DAU BECKHAM:
Living individual, details withheld

ii. WILLIAM D BECKHAM, b. 1918, KY.

More About WILLIAM D BECKHAM:

Check names: Hill
Loomis
Woodard
Mosher

Film - N.Y. Deaths - Mass 1784-1829 - 2 rols

N.Y. Ref. Dutch Chu / Florida - rol #3

N.Y. Ref. Dutch Chu / Fonda - rol #4

N.Y. Ref. Dutch Chu / Minaville - rol #5

N.Y. Presby. Chu / Florida - rol #7

N.Y. 1st Presby. Chu / Broadalbin - rol 8
Luth. " / Mayfield
Round Top Luth. Chu / Dutchess Co.

Film - Draper Mss - 12 CC11-30 Typset

Finish 1900 Pulaski Co., AR - stopped - ED70 - sh 2
with P. J. Woodward

Order from SLC - Dupl Guardian Report 0513839
" " " 0513840
Letters of Adm. 0513843

Fort Jackson – in St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Port Jackson – in Montg. Co., N.Y.

Hill Research

✓ for location Fort or Port Jackson

✓ Vermont: No Man's Land

✓ AR. – Does Ct have v2 – "A Comp. of AR. Genealogy" by Counts

✓ City Dir for Montg. Co. N.Y. –

✓ Tax Recs for Montg. Co., N.Y.
1840 – 1860

Deeds
probates
guardianships

1855
56
1799

✓ copy pg 32 – Munsell's – Amer. Ancestry – N. Hill –

✓ Does Ho. Pub. Lib. – have copy of original McGaffey Reader 1878 or 1882 – refers to N. Hill –

Fick ✓ copy page 396 – for ~~picture~~ of Nicholas Hill v. 3 – Natl Cyclopedia of Amer Biog.

✓ Kings Co., N.Y. – 1860 Census p 137
E. F. Woodard Ward?

✓ ~~Brooklyn Co., N.Y. – Calvin Woodward~~ 1860 p 236

✓ 1900 Little Rock AR – James P. Woodward on Center St. + A. J. Woodard 1113 W 3rd

✓ 1880 3rd D. H. Woodard + 1870 D. H. Woodard
sons Hammie + Jody

My Research Journal Latest Copy

Instructions: Use this list to track your family tree to-do list and your accomplishments.
Press Ctrl-t from any Family Tree Maker screen to add an item to this list.

to create a new to-do item.

Hill

Done	Priority	To Do	Category	Date
☐		#0935143 film in SLC is Edwin Hill's collection. This needs to be checked again for dates that do not jibe with records of a pension by widow		
☑		1791 m date for Nancy Hill Sample to John. Need to check census for Nancy and John in NY. She b 1773, d 1861		
☑		Check census 1840-50 for Stephen M.Hill, he was in Port Jackson w/wife Jane when dau was born in 1849. Look for Woodards!		
☑		Find Directories for Montgomery Co., NY		
☑		Find Port Jackson, NY research aids. F.A. Hill was there 1843 — County?		
☑		From Soda?, IL went to Harvard Junction in 1861. (Maybe this is when he was a 'Yankee Recruiting Sergeant??) Then to Little Rock, AR in 1885		
☑		Locate 'Poltny, VT'..F.A.Hill went to school here. — Rutland Co.		1838
☑		Need to check on Tavern owners in NY as Sarah Hill, mother of Nicholas may have run one with husband.		
☐		Need to check the AZ census records for Montrose French, husband of my Aunt Sophia Geer Hill		
☐		Need to checkon Henry Hill's family. Wid. pension shows a 1st wife with 3 ch b before Henry! which was 1768.		
☑		Need to continue film #1339, Prot. Dutch Chu now Ref. Dut Chu of Fonda, NY . Start on page 177 'Transferring of Seats'.		
☐		Research the SANFORD family in NY, Montg. for the family of George. Since he m Catherine Stanton, sis to Sophia who m my Enders, maybe Charlotte can be found in the SANFORD household. Must check this out!!		
☑		Stephen M. Hill left Port Jackson,NY by 1859 for his dau Helen d then in Stark Co., IL		
☑		Stephen M. Hill was close to F.A. Hill for he named his 5th ch after Sophia Stanton Hill, wife/F.A. Hill.		
☑		Where is Hopewell, NY? Are Stanton's here or is F. A. Asbury here? Is County Poor House located here? — Dutchess Co, NY		

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: John PHILLIPPI

Born:		in:	Volksberg, Alsace, FRA
Married:	02 Aug 1757	in:	Brickerville, Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
Died:	21 Oct 1800	in:	Wythe Co., VA
Burial:			
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

Wife: Eva Barbara EICHELBERGER

Born:	12 Apr 1739	in:	Lancaster Co., PA
Died:	Bef. Oct 1823	in:	Wythe Co., VA
Burial:			
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Maria Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	25 Jul 1758	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	29 Aug 1758	in: PA?
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	John PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	20 Jan 1760	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Christopher PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1762	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	06 Mar 1787	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Steffey	
4	Name:	Christina Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1763	in: PA?
F	Died:	Aft. 1835	in: VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	George Vaught	
5	Name:	Anna Elizabeth PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	15 Nov 1764	in: Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
F	Died:	Aft. 1830	in: Smythe Co., VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Christian Christly VAUGHT	
6	Name:	Sophia Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	29 Dec 1765	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Christina Catharina PHILLIPPI	
F	Born:	01 Feb 1769	in: PA?

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: John PHILLIPPI

Born:		in:	Volksberg, Alsace, FRA
Married:	02 Aug 1757	in:	Brickerville, Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
Died:	21 Oct 1800	in:	Wythe Co., VA
Burial:			
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

Wife: Eva Barbara EICHELBERGER

Born:	12 Apr 1739	in:	Lancaster Co., PA
Died:	Bef. Oct 1823	in:	Wythe Co., VA
Burial:			
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Maria Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	25 Jul 1758	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	29 Aug 1758	in: PA?
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	John PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	20 Jan 1760	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Christopher PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1762	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	06 Mar 1787	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Steffey	
4	Name:	Christina Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1763	in: PA?
F	Died:	Aft. 1835	in: VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	George Vaught	
5	Name:	Anna Elizabeth PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	15 Nov 1764	in: Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
F	Died:	Aft. 1830	in: Smythe Co., VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Christian Christly VAUGHT	
6	Name:	Sophia Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	29 Dec 1765	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Christina Catharina PHILLIPPI	
F	Born:	01 Feb 1769	in: PA?

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: John PHILLIPPI

Born:		in: Volksberg, Alsace, FRA
Married:	02 Aug 1757	in: Brickerville, Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
Died:	21 Oct 1800	in: Wythe Co., VA
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Eva Barbara EICHELBERGER

Born:	12 Apr 1739	in: Lancaster Co., PA
Died:	Bef. Oct 1823	in: Wythe Co., VA
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Maria Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	25 Jul 1758	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	29 Aug 1758	in: PA?
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	John PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	20 Jan 1760	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Christopher PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1762	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	06 Mar 1787	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Steffey	
4	Name:	Christina Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1763	in: PA?
F	Died:	Aft. 1835	in: VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	George Vaught	
5	Name:	Anna Elizabeth PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	15 Nov 1764	in: Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
F	Died:	Aft. 1830	in: Smythe Co., VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Christian Christly VAUGHT	
6	Name:	Sophia Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	29 Dec 1765	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Christina Catharina PHILLIPPI	
F	Born:	01 Feb 1769	in: PA?

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: John PHILLIPPI

Born: in: Volksberg, Alsace, FRA
Married: 02 Aug 1757 in: Brickerville, Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
Died: 21 Oct 1800 in: Wythe Co., VA
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Eva Barbara EICHELBERGER

Born: 12 Apr 1739 in: Lancaster Co., PA
Died: Bef. Oct 1823 in: Wythe Co., VA
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Maria Barbara PHILLIPPI
Born: 25 Jul 1758 in: PA?
Married: in:
Died: 29 Aug 1758 in: PA?
Burial:
Spouse:

2 M
Name: John PHILLIPPI
Born: 20 Jan 1760 in: Lancaster Co., PA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 M
Name: Christopher PHILLIPPI
Born: 12 Dec 1762 in: Lancaster Co., PA
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: 06 Mar 1787 in: Montgomery Co., VA
Spouse: Elizabeth Steffey

4 F
Name: Christina Barbara PHILLIPPI
Born: 12 Dec 1763 in: PA?
Died: Aft. 1835 in: VA
Burial:
Married: Abt. 1781 in: Montgomery Co., VA
Spouse: George Vaught

5 F
Name: Anna Elizabeth PHILLIPPI
Born: 15 Nov 1764 in: Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
Died: Aft. 1830 in: Smythe Co., VA
Burial:
Married: Abt. 1781 in: Montgomery Co., VA
Spouse: Christian Christly VAUGHT

6 F
Name: Sophia Barbara PHILLIPPI
Born: 29 Dec 1765 in: PA?
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

7 F
Name: Christina Catharina PHILLIPPI
Born: 01 Feb 1769 in: PA?

Husband: John PHILLIPPI

Born:		in: Volksberg, Alsace, FRA
Married:	02 Aug 1757	in: Brickerville, Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
Died:	21 Oct 1800	in: Wythe Co., VA
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Eva Barbara EICHELBERGER

Born:	12 Apr 1739	in: Lancaster Co., PA
Died:	Bef. Oct 1823	in: Wythe Co., VA
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Maria Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	25 Jul 1758	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	29 Aug 1758	in: PA?
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	John PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	20 Jan 1760	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Christopher PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1762	in: Lancaster Co., PA
M	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	06 Mar 1787	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Steffey	
4	Name:	Christina Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	12 Dec 1763	in: PA?
F	Died:	Aft. 1835	in: VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	George Vaught	
5	Name:	Anna Elizabeth PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	15 Nov 1764	in: Elizabeth Twnshp, Lancaster, PA
F	Died:	Aft. 1830	in: Smythe Co., VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1781	in: Montgomery Co., VA
	Spouse:	Christian Christly VAUGHT	
6	Name:	Sophia Barbara PHILLIPPI	
	Born:	29 Dec 1765	in: PA?
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Christina Catharina PHILLIPPI	
F	Born:	01 Feb 1769	in: PA?

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) _____

_____ Collateral Line _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research _____

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page _____

_____

_____

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

My Research Journal

Instructions: Use this list to track your family tree to-do list and your accomplishments.
Press Ctrl-t from any Family Tree Maker screen to add an item to this list.

Click here to create a new to-do item.

Done	Priority	To Do	Category	Date
☑	! ! ! ! !	1791 m date for Nancy Hill Sample to John. Need to check census for Nancy and John in NY. She b 1773, d 1861		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Check census 1840-50 for Stephen M.Hill, he was in Port Jackson w/wife Jane when dau was born in 1849. Look for Woodards!		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Find Directories for Montgomery Co., NY		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Find Port Jackson, NY research aids. F.A. Hill was there 1843		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Find tips to trace your family in the Genealogy How-to Guide		
☑	! ! ! ! !	From Soda?, IL went to Harvard Junction in 1861. (Maybe this is when he was a 'Yankee Recruiting Sergeant??) Then to Little Rock, AR in 1885		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Locate 'Poltny, VT'..F.A.Hill went to school here.		1838
☑	! ! ! ! !	Need to check on Tavern owners in NY as Sarah Hill, mother of Nicholas may have run one with husband.		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Need to continue film #1339, Prot. Dutch Chu now Ref. Dut Chu of Fonda, NY . Start on page 177 'Transferring of Seats'.		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Stephen M. Hill left Port Jackson,NY by 1859 for his dau Helen d then in Stark Co., IL		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Stephen M. Hill was close to F.A. Hill for he named his 5th ch after Sophia Stanton Hill, wife/F.A. Hill.		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Visit Genealogy.com		
☑	! ! ! ! !	Where is Hopewell, NY? Are Stanton's here or is F. A.		

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

HISTORY

OF THE

TOWN OF STONINGTON,

COUNTY OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT,

FROM ITS

FIRST SETTLEMENT-IN 1649 TO 1900,

WITH A

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

OF STONINGTON FAMILIES.

BY RICHARD ANSON WHEELER,

Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society; Life Member and one of the Vice Presidents of the Connecticut Historical Society, and Life Member of the New London County Historical Society.

.. I hiZ'fJe remembered tile Jays of o/J a"d tile years tllat art passed. ..

1966 LAWRENCE VERRY

INCORPORATED Mystic, Connecticut

TOWN OF STONINGTON

Proof Nathan 1749 son/Lt. Joseph 1712

I,

CHILDREN:

127 HANNAH, b. Dec. 16, 1698, m. William Morgan, Jr.
128 MARGARET, b. Oct. 7, 1701, m. Jonathan Copp (No. 17), that family. 129
ZERVIAH, b. Sept. 2.. 170., m. Nebemiah Mason (No. 28). that family. 130
SARAH, b. Sept. M, 1706. In. William Halaey.
131 ANNA, b. Feb. 23. 1708, m. John Avery (No. 71). Avery family.
'132.DOROTHY, b. and d. July. 1710.
133 JOSEPH. b: Mily 1. 1712, m. Anna Wheeler.
13. JOHN. b. Sept. 29. 171.. In. Prudence Cbesebrougb.
135 NATHANIEL, b. July 29, 1716. m. Mary Coit, 1738.

Han~ah"St:J.nton (No. 127) m. William Morgan of Groton Sept. 21,1721. He d. May 14, 1778; his wife d. June 26, 1747.

CHILDREN:

136 MARGARET MORGAN. b. Sept., 1723, d. Sept., 17.5.
137 H~NNAH MORGAN. 'b. July 18, 1725, d. young.
138 ABIGAIL MORGAN, b. Aug. 5. 1727, d. in *1U6.*
139 ANN MORGAN, b. June 26. 1736, d. young.

Sarah Sta~ton (No. 130) m. William Halsey June 19, 1738. They lived in Stonington, Conn.

CHILDREN:

140 WILLIAM HALSEY. b. Sept. 20. 1739....
141 SARAH HALSEY, bapt. June 20, 17.2.
1U JEREMIAH ~EY, bapt. June 10. 17«. a lawyer. lived in Preston.

Lieut. I~~Stanton (No. 133) m. Anna Wheeler (No. 38}, that family, Nov. 6, 1735, both of Stonington; Conn. He d. March 14, 1773.

CHILDREN:

143 HANNAH, b. Aug. 8. 1736. m. Cbarles Hewitt Oct. 28, 1756 (No.5.). Hewitt family.
1« JOSEPH, b. May 31. 1739. m. Hannah Cbesebrougb.
145 MARGARET/'b. Nov. 3, 17.1, m. Isaac Frink (No. 53), that family.
146 ISAAC W...,"b. Jan. 1.. 1743, m. Rutb Ayer, Sept. 19, 1765.
147 WILLIAM, b. March 5. *1U5.* m. Hannah WUliams.
1fS ANNA, b. Feb. 23, 17.7. m. James Allyn. Jr.. of Groton. Dec. 14, 1768.
""-i.9 NATHAN, b. Dec. 16, 17.9. m. Anna Stanton.
150 EUNICE" 'b. Nov. 12, 1751, m. James Denison Sept. 29, 1773 (No. 297), DelliSon family.
151 MARTHA, b. Nov. 19, 1753, m. John Holmes, J~., Dee. 23, 177. (No. 41), !tolmes family.
162 MARY, b. Aug. 28.1756, m. David Geer. May 17. 1781.
153 DOROTHY. b. Jan. 21, 1760. m. Noyes Palmer !itay 23, 1785 (No. 226). Palmer family.

John Stanton of Stonington (No. 134) m. Prudence Ches~ brough of Stonington, Feb. 27, 1737 (No. 74) Chesebrough fam ily. They lived in Groton.

CIDLDREN:

1M SARAH, b. July 31, 1739.
155 ZERVIAH, b. Sept. 17, 17.2.
156 JOHN. "b. May 17, 1745, m. Betsey Maples.
157 SAMUEL. b. Nov. 11. 17.7.
15!! AMOS. b. Nov. 29, 1750; klIled in Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781.

Proof Nathan 1749 son/Lt. Joseph 1712

I,

HISTORY

OF THE

TOWN OF STONINGTON,

COUNTY OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT,

FROM ITS

FIRST SETTLEMENT-IN 1649 TO 1900,

WITH A

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

OF STONINGTON FAMILIES.

BY RICHARD ANSON WHEELER,

Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society; Life Member and one of the Vice Presidents of the Connecticut Historical Society, and Life Member of the New London County Historical Society.

.. I hiZ'fJe remembered tile Jays of o/J a"d tile years tllat art passed. ..

II

1966 LAWRENCE VERRY

INCORPORATED Mystic, Connecticut

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

CHILDREN:

127 HANNAH, b. Dec. 16, 1698, m. William Morgan, Jr.
128 MARGARET, b. Oct. 7, 1701, m. Jonathan Copp (No. 17), that family. 129
ZERVIAH, b. Sept. 2.. 170., m. Nebemiah Mason (No. 28). that family. 130
SARAH, b. Sept. M, 1706. In. William Halaey.
131 ANNA, b. Feb. 23. 1708, m. John Avery (No. 71). Avery family.
'I32,DOROTHY, b. and d. July. 1710.
133 JOSEPH. b: Mily 1. 1712, m. Anna Wheeler.
13. JOHN. b. Sept. 29. 171.. In. Prudence Cbesebrougb.
135 NATHANIEL, b. July 29, 1716. m. Mary Coit, 1738.

Han~ah"St:J.nton (No. 127) m. William Morgan of Groton Sept. 21,1721. He d. May 14, 1778; his wife d. June 26, 1747.

CHILDREN:

136 MARGARET MORGAN. b. Sept., 1723, d. Sept., 17.5.
137 H~NNAH MORGAN. 'b. July 18, 1725, d. young.
138 ABIGAIL MORGAN, b. Aug. 5. 1727, d. in *IU6.*
139 ANN MORGAN, b. June 26. 1736, d. young.

Sarah Sta~ton (No. 130) m. William Halsey June 19, 1738. They lived in Stonington, Conn.

CHILDREN:

140 WILLIAM HALSEY. b. Sept. 20. 1739....
141 SARAH HALSEY, bapt. June 20, 17.2.
1U JEREMIAH ~EY, bapt. June 10. 17«. a lawyer. lived in Preston.

Lieut. I~~Stanton (No. 133) m. Anna Wheeler (No. 38}, that family, Nov. 6, 1735, both of Stonington; Conn. He d. March 14, 1773.

CHILDREN:

143 HANNAH, b. Aug. 8. 1736. m. Cbarles Hewitt Oct. 28, 1756 (No.5.). Hewitt family.
1« JOSEPH, b. May 31. 1739. m. Hannah Cbesebrougb.
145 MARGARET/'b. Nov. 3, 17.1, m. Isaac Frink (No. 53), that family.
146 ISAAC W.,.,"b. Jan. 1.. 1743, m. Rutb Ayer, Sept. 19, 1765.
147 WILLIAM, b. March 5. *IU5.* m. Hannah WUliams.
1fS ANNA, b. Feb. 23, 17.7. m. James Allyn. Jr.. of Groton. Dec. 14, 1768.
""-i.9 NATHAN, b. Dec. 16, 17.9. m. Anna Stanton.
150 EUNICE" 'b. Nov. 12, 1751, m. James Denison Sept. 29, 1773 (No. 297), DelliSon family.
151 MARTHA, b. Nov. 19, 1753, m. John Holmes, J~., Dee. 23, 177. (No. 41), .!tolmes family.
162 MARY, b. Aug. 28.1756, m. David Geer. May 17. 1781.
153 DOROTHY. b. Jan. 21, 1760. m. Noyes Palmer !itay 23, 1785 (No. 226). Palmer family.

John Stanton of Stonington (No. 134) m. Prudence Ches~ brough of Stonington, Feb. 27, 1737 (No. 74) Chesebrough fam ily. They lived in Groton.

CIDLDREN:

1M SARAH, b. July 31, 1739.
155 ZERVIAH, b. Sept. 17, 17.2.
156 JOHN. "b. May 17, 1745, m. Betsey Maples.
157 SAMUEL. b. Nov. 11. 17.7.
15!! AMOS. b. Nov. 29, 1750; kllled in Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781.

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

APPRAISEL & INVENTORY OF
ESTATE OF JOSEPH STANTON,desc.

By John Vanderveer and Shuler Cady

Sworn 29 day Nov 1822, Montgomery Co., NY

Pair of young,dunn horses $110.
Brown colt, $30....Dunn Mare $50. Gray horse $65.
Roan Mare $50...Black colt $10. pair yoke oxen $70.
Young Yoke oxen $55. 3-3 yr old steers ??
Four young cattle $26. 6 cows $13...
Grain on ground $125...corn in the crib $18.00
Nine fat hogs $54.00 7 shoats $7...Stove and pipe $20.
Secretary $25. clock house $12. Cooking gl?? $5.
Dining table $4....Breakfast table $2. 8 yellow chairs $5.
5 common chairs...2....high port ?
3 common port ? cradle and ?
3 feather beds $30. double sp?? 10 dimity curtains
7 common quilts $10. 6 ?? wooden ??

5 pr linen sheets ?? blankets ??
8 woolen blankets 2 blue sets curtains white bed spread
8 pillows pillow cases wash cloths
etc.....
Black women $30 Black boy $5. black girl $1.00
watch $5. 2 barrels of cider 17 barrels cider
box Tools plow
etc.

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Descendants of Thomas STANTON

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS[1] STANTON (Source: (1) Biography of Thomas Stanton, b 1609 in England, pgs 576-581, Information typed from the Book, History of Stonington, County of New London, CT by Richard Anson Wheeler. Published in Mystic, CT 1966 ., (2) *The Original Proprietors of CT*, (Society/Desc./Founders of Hartford,CT), pg. 261, Lists his activities in CT and his business of Trading and friend and interpreter for the Courts with the Indians.., (3) *Public Records of the Colony of CT., Vol.I*, Dealings of Thomas Stanton with the government of CT and with Indians., (4) Collected by R. R. Hinman, *Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers....CT*, (Genealogical Pub. Co. 1968)., (5) *Public Records of the Colony of CT., Vol.I*, 17,19,72,94,123,139,175,200,204,227,303,306,435., (6) History of the Town of Stonington, CT by Richard Anson Wheeler, 1966, pg 576-581, Bio of Thomas Stanton and lists children and their marriages & children., (7) Clarence A. Torry, *American Genealogist, vol XIV #2* , (1937, pg 86)., (8) Road Church , *History of the First Congregational Church,1674-1974*, (Road Church (1st Cong.Chu) & Stoningtron Hist. Soc.), There are missing pages in the bound volume located at Clayton Library, Houston,TX, It appears from this Hist of this Church that most of the Hill ancestors were Congregationals. Contains the History of this Church and the sites founding Fathers of the Town and Church. This was given by Judge Wheeler at the Bi-Centennial Celebration June 3, 1874 .) was born 1609 in England, and died 02 Dec 1677 in Stonington, New London, CT. He married ANNA LORD 1637 in Hartford, CT, daughter of THOMAS LORD and DOROTHY BIRD. She was born 1621, and died 1689 in Anguilla, Stonington, CT.

Notes for THOMAS STANTON:
Thomas Stanton, who became distinguished among the first planters of Stonington, CT was in early manhood in Eng designed and educated for a cadet, but not liking the profession of arms, and taking a deep interest in the religious principles of the migrating Puritans, he left his native land, embarking on board of the good ship "Bonaventure" in 1635, and landed in Virginia, but left there almost immediately for Boston, mingling with the natives on the way, and rapidly acquired a knowledge of their language and customs. On arrival in Boston he was recognized by Winthrop and his associates as a valuable man, worthy of the most unlimited confidence, for the very next year he was select by the Boston authorities to accompany Mr. Fenwick and Hugh Peters, as interpreter on a mission to Saybrook, CT to hold a conference with the Pequot Indians relative to the murder of Capt. Stone and Newton. After the close of the conference Mr. Stanton went up to Hartford, and there fixed his permanent abode in 1637. Mr. Stanton's accurate knowledge of the language and character of the Indians soon gave him prominence in the new settlements of Ct. for the very first year that he came to Hartford, the General Court gave him ten pounds for the service he had already done for the country, and declared that he should be a public officer, to attend the court upon all occasions, either general or particular, at the meetings of the magistrates, to interpret between them and the Indians, at a salary of ten pounds a year. Mr. Stanton did not always agree with the policy of Capt. Mason and the court relative to the treatment of the Indians, and drew upon himself their displeasure; but being a man accustomed to speak his own mind and act upon his own convictions, maintained his position, though they discontinued his salary for two years, alleging long absence as the cause, and appointed Mr. Gilbert to take his place. But in 1648 they restored him to the place with it's compensations. He became the intimate and especial friend of Gov. Winthrop of CT, acting as his interpreter in all of his intercourse with the Indians. It was while thus employed, in the interview with Ninigret in the Narragansett country that Mr. Stanton became acquainted with the Pawcatuck Valley, and selected it for his future residence. He was the first white man who joined Mr. William Chesebrough in his new settlement. He petitioned the General Court of CT for liberty to erect a trading house there, which was granted in February, 1650. In the spring following he came to Pawcatuck and erected his trading house on the west bank of Pawcatuck river, in Stonington, in 1651, near a place ever since known as Pawcatuck Rock, for the reason that the deep water channel in the river touched the east side of said rock where vessels trading with him could easily receive and discharge their cargoes without any expense for the erection of a wharf. Mr. Stanton did not remove his family to Pawcatuck in Stonington until 1657, where he had previously erected a dwelling house. The precise site of this house cannot now be ascertained, but no doubt it was conveniently near his trading house on Pawcatuck River. The object of building the trading house was to open trade with the coasting vessels which were cruising along our New England shores, gathering furs from the Indians and purchasing the surplus products of the planters, and selling the same either in Boston or in the West Indies. After the articles of confederation between the New England colonies had been

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

established in 1643, among all of the distinguished interpreters of New England, Mr. Stanton was selected as Interpreter General, to be consulted and relied upon in all emergencies. In this capacity and in their behalf he acted as interpreter, especially between the ministers employed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies, acting as agents of the London Missionary Society, and the Indians, to whom they preached. He also aided the Rev. Aabraham Pierson in the translation of his catechism into the India tongue, ceertifying to same in his official capacity. After Mr. Stanton became an inhabitant of Pawcatuck in Stonington he took an active part in town affairs, he became prominent, and was elected to almost every position of public trust in the new settlement. in 1658, when Pawcatuck was included in the town of Southertown, under the jurisdiction of MA. he was appointed selectman and magistrate. After Pawcatuck was set off to the CT. Colony by the charter of 1662, Mr. Stanton was appointed magistrate and commissioner, and reappointed every year up to the time of his death. He was elected deputy or representative to the General Court of CT in 1666 and reelected every year up to 1675. When courts were first established in New London County in 1666, Major Mason, Thomas Stanton, and lt. Pratt of Caybrook, were appointed judges. Thus it appear that Mr. Stanton took a prominent part in town, county and State affairs from 1636, when he acted as interpreter at Saybrook, until near the close of his life. His name is connected with the leading measures of the colony, and with almost every Indian transaction on record. In 1670, Uncas, the Mohegan sachem, went from Mohegan to Pawcatuck for Mr. Stanton to write his will, taking with him a train of his noblest warriors to witness the same, giving to the occasion all the pomp and pagentry of savage royalty. He died 2 Dec 1677 aged 68 yrs. His will was probated in June, 1678. His widow survived him about eleven years making her home with her daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Noyes, at Anguilla in Stongington, CT. He married Anna, daughterof Thomas and Dorothy Lord in 1637.

More About THOMAS STANTON:
Merchant: Made trading voyages to VA.
Propriator/Hartford,CT: Abt. 1639, Home Lot,1639-N.bank of Little Rv.
Public Offices: App't a Public Officer by General Court,1638,interpreter between Indians and Court

Children of THOMAS STANTON and ANNA LORD are:

2. i. THOMAS JR.[2] STANTON, b. 1638; d. 11 Apr 1718.
3. ii. JOHN STANTON, b. 1641; d. 03 Oct 1713.
iii. MARY STANTON, b. 1643; m. SAMUEL ROGERS, 17 Nov 1662.
iv. HANNAH STANTON, b. 1644; m. NEHEMIAH PALMER, 20 Nov 1662.
4. v. JOSEPH STANTON, b. 1646, Hartford, CT; d. 1714.
5. vi. DANIEL STANTON, b. 1648; d. 1687, Barbadoes.
vii. DOROTHY STANTON, b. 1651; d. 19 Jan 1741/42; m. REV. JAMES NOYES, 11 Sep 1674; b. 11 Mar 1638/39, Newbury, MA.

More About REV. JAMES NOYES:
Education: One of the Founders of Yale College
Graduation: 1659, Harvard College
Religion: 10 Sep 1674, From Harvard College as first Minister of Stonington, CT

6. viii. ROBERT STANTON, b. 1653; d. 25 Oct 1724, Pawcatuck, Stonington, CT.
7. ix. SARAH STANTON PRENTICE, b. 1655; d. 07 Aug 1713.
8. x. SAMUEL STANTON, b. 1657, Pequoit or Stonington, CT; d. 1702.

Generation No. 2

2. THOMAS JR.[2] STANTON *(THOMAS[1])* (Source: Clarence Almon Torrey of Dorchester, MA, *The American Genealogist, Vol. XIV, #2*, (Donald Line Jacobus, pub. 1937), pg 86. Article by C. A. Torrey., Proves that the Thomas STANTON who m Katherine Washington remained in ENGLAND. There is no connection to the Thomas STANTON of Stonington, CT.) was born 1638, and died 11 Apr 1718. He married SARAH DENISON 1658, daughter of GEORGE DENISON and BRIDGET THOMPSON. She was born 20 Mar 1640/41 in Roxbury, MA, and died 19 Dec 1701 in Stonington, CT.

Children of THOMAS STANTON and SARAH DENISON are:

i. MARY[3] STANTON, b. Abt. 1660, Stonington, CT; d. Aft. 1743; m. ROBERT JR LAY, 22 Jan 1678/79, Saybrook, MA; b. 06 Mar 1653/54; d. 1742.
ii. THOMAS STANTON, b. 1665, Stonington, CT; d. 28 May 1683.
iii. SARAH STANTON, b. 1670, Stonington, CT; m. NATHANIAL CHESEBROUGH, 13 Jan 1690/91.
iv. ANN STANTON, b. 30 Jun 1675, Stonington, CT; m. THOMAS STANTON.

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

v. WILLIAM STANTON, b. 06 May 1677, Stonington, CT.
9. vi. DOROTHY STANTON, b. 24 Apr 1681, Stonington, CT.
vii. SAMUEL STANTON, b. 21 May 1682, Stonington, CT; m. (1) MABEL TREAT; m. (2) REBECCA WORDEN.

3. JOHN[2] STANTON *(THOMAS[1])* (Source: History of the Town of Stonington, CT by Richard Anson Wheeler, 1966, pg 582, Write up of Capt. John Stanton and his Military Service in King Philip's War.) was born 1641, and died 03 Oct 1713. He married HANNAH THOMPSON 1664, daughter of ANTHONY THOMPSON and ????. She was born 08 Jun 1645.

Notes for JOHN STANTON:
Capt. John Stanton m Hannah Thompson in 1664, sister of Rev. William Thompson, Jr. of Braintree, MA. In 1654 he and John Minor, son of Thomas, were selected by the Court of Commissioners to be educated for teachers of the gospel to the Indians. Both young men, however, ultimately left their studies and devoted themselves to other pursuits. He commanded one of the companies that was raised to participate in King Philip's War, and was present at the Narragansett swamp fight. 19 Dec 1675. Subsequently, he and Capt. George Denison, with their companies, successfully pursued and overpowered the remnants of King Philip's tribe, and brought the war to a close. His homestead farm in Stonington, which descended to him from his father, was on the east bank of the Mystic River,adjoining lands of John Gallup on the north and George Denison on the south and east. It has never passed out of the possession of the family.

Notes for HANNAH THOMPSON:
The Stanton Genealogy by Wm A. Stanton has been proven to have made a mistake in claiming that the wife of John Stanton b 1641, son of Thomas and Ann (Lord) Stanton was the Hannah Thompson was the daughter of Rev. William Thompson of Braintree, MA (pg 135).
Clarence Almon Torrey of MA, member of the NYGB Society gives good proof of this error.
Antony Thompson of New haven, CT, by his second wife Catherine, had a daughter Hannah who was baptized 8 June 1645 (Records of the First Church, New haven). William Thompson, brother of Anthony, in his will 6 Oct 1682, mentions Anthony's daughter"Ann Staunton", who was evidently, the daughter baptized as Hannah (Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, V IV, pg 289. The other Anns or Hannahs who married Stantons at an early date have been identified. John Stanton was the only Stanton that Hannah Thompson, dau/ Anthony could have married...probably in 1664.

Children of JOHN STANTON and HANNAH THOMPSON are:
i. JOHN[3] STANTON, b. 22 May 1665, Preston, CT, on land given to him by Father; m. MARY ???.
10. ii. JOSEPH STANTON, b. 22 Jan 1667/68; d. 1751.
iii. THOMAS STANTON, b. Apr 1670; m. ANNA STANTON.
iv. ANN STANTON, b. 01 Oct 1673; d. 23 Mar 1679/80.
v. THEOPHILUS STANTON, b. 16 Jun 1676; m. ELIZABETH ROGERS.
vi. DOROTHY STANTON, b. 1680; d. 28 Apr 1699.

4. JOSEPH[2] STANTON *(THOMAS[1])* (Source: Newspaper Obit & personal knowledge re-Lonnie Trexler, Jr..) was born 1646 in Hartford, CT (Source: 'New England'?????, 2143, 2144 , Book lists lineages for many of the old New England families. Good write up on Thomas Stanton and most of his children.), and died 1714. He married (1) ?????. He married (2) ???PRENTICE. He married (3) HANNAH MEAD 19 Jun 1673, daughter of WILLIAM MEAD. He married (4) HANNAH LORD 23 Aug 1677. She died 06 May 1681 in CT.

Notes for JOSEPH STANTON:
For son of Thomas and Anna Lord Stanton....Joseph, it says" Moved to Stonington w/parents and settled on large tract of land which his father had purchased from a Narragansett sachem for a half bushel of wampum. Joseph had helped redeem the schem's child from captivity and the land was part payument for this. It was situated in what is now Charlestown, R.I. formerly part of Westerly and the lease was dfated 20 Nov 1685. In 1669, Joseph was app't assit maagistrate from Stonington to hold court at New London with his father, who was MagistrateIn May 1714, Ben Uncas and 54 other Mohegans signed a paper declaring that Owenico had sold the land unlawfully, in the western part and they consigned what was left to Joseph Stanton and four others. He was m three or four times, records are hazey.

Children of JOSEPH STANTON and ????? are:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

i. THOMAS[3] STANTON, b. 05 Apr 1691.
ii. DANIAL STANTON, b. 01 Apr 1694.
iii. SAMUEL STANTON, b. 17 Jul 1698.

Children of JOSEPH STANTON and HANNAH MEAD are:
iv. JOSEPH[3] STANTON, b. 1674; m. ESTHER GALLUP; b. 1708, Westerly, R.I..
v. HANNAH STANTON, b. 1676.

Children of JOSEPH STANTON and HANNAH LORD are:
vi. THOMAS[3] STANTON, b. 16 Dec 1678; d. Abt. 1679.
vii. REBECCA STANTON, b. Apr 1681.

5. DANIEL[2] STANTON *(THOMAS[1])* was born 1648, and died 1687 in Barbadoes.

Notes for DANIEL STANTON:
From 'Early Settlers of Westerly, R.I.',

Daniel Stanton, Made free at Westerly, R.I. 28 Oct 1668, was doubtless son of Robert Stanton of Newport and NOT of Thomas Stanton of Stonington as has been supposed. Daniel went to Barbados and died there.

Child of DANIEL STANTON is:
i. RICHARD[3] STANTON.

6. ROBERT[2] STANTON *(THOMAS[1])* was born 1653, and died 25 Oct 1724 in Pawcatuck, Stonington, CT. He married JOANNA GARDINER 12 Nov 1677, daughter of THOMAS GARDINER and LUCY SMITH.

Children of ROBERT STANTON and JOANNA GARDINER are:
i. JOANNA[3] STANTON, b. 05 Jun 1677; m. ROBERT DENISON.
ii. LUCY STANTON, b. 16 Sep 1681; d. 1687.
iii. ANNA STANTON, b. 26 Oct 1684.
iv. MARY STANTON, b. 03 Feb 1686/87; m. DANIEL DENISON.
v. ROBERT JR STANTON, b. 07 Dec 1689; d. 03 May 1727, Salem,. Mass; m. KATHERINE SIMPKINS, 05 May 1719, Boston, Mass.
11. vi. THOMAS STANTON, b. 09 Jun 1693, Stonington, CT.
vii. LUCY STANTON, b. 03 May 1696; m. JAMES MCDOWELL, 07 May 1715.
viii. GARDINER STANTON, b. 27 May 1701; d. 1704.

7. SARAH[2] STANTON PRENTICE *(THOMAS[1])* was born 1655, and died 07 Aug 1713. She married (1) THOMAS PRENTICE. He was born 1649, and died 1685. She married (2) WILLIAM DENISON (Source: E.Glenn Denison, J.M.Peck,Donald Lines Jacobus, *Denison Genealogy, Ances.&Desc. of Captain George Denison* , (for Denison Society, The Pequot Press, Inc.), pg 3, List marriage and children for Wm. Denison.) May 1686 in CT, son of GEORGE DENISON and ANN BORODELL. He was born 1655 in Stonington,New London, CT, and died 26 Mar 1715 in Stonington, CT.

More About WILLIAM DENISON:
Military service: May 1705, Lt.in King Philip's War
Property: Lived in DENISON homestead in Stoningtron,CT
Will: Will is in B. & G. Genealogy

Children of SARAH STANTON and WILLIAM DENISON are:
i. WILLIAM[3] DENISON, b. 24 Mar 1686/87, Stonington, CT.
ii. SARAH DENISON, b. 14 Apr 1689, Stonington, CT; d. Groton, MA; m. BENJAMIN AVERY; d. Groton, MA.
iii. GEORGE DENISON, b. 28 Feb 1691/92, Stonington, CT.

8. SAMUEL[2] STANTON *(THOMAS[1])* was born 1657 in Pequoit or Stonington, CT, and died 1702. He married BORODELL DENISON 16 Jun 1680, daughter of GEORGE DENISON and ANN BORODELL. She was born 1651

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

in Stonington,New London, CT, and died 11 Jan 1701/02 in Stonington, CT.

More About SAMUEL STANTON:
Deputy: Bet. Oct 1704 - 1708

Children of SAMUEL STANTON and BORODELL DENISON are:

12. i. SAMUEL[3] STANTON, b. 16 Jun 1683, Stonington, CT; d. 03 Jul 1736.
13. ii. DANIEL STANTON, b. 04 Nov 1685, Stonington, CT; d. 31 Jan 1769, Stonington, CT.
iii. ANNA STANTON, b. 02 Feb 1687/88; m. LT. THOMAS JACKSON; b. Boston, Lincoin, England.

Generation No. 3

9. DOROTHY[3] STANTON *(THOMAS JR.[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 24 Apr 1681 in Stonington, CT. She married (1) SAMUEL FRINK. He died 12 Oct 1713. She married (2) CAPTAIN ROBERT DENISON 1696 in Montville, son of JOHN DENISON and PHEBE LAY. He was born 17 Sep 1673, and died 1737. She married (3) NICHOLAS LYNDE 09 May 1696. He was born 1672, and died 1703. She married (4) JOHN SR TRERICE 22 Jan 1706/07.

Children of DOROTHY STANTON and ROBERT DENISON are:

i. ANN[4] DENISON, b. 1695.
ii. ROBERT DENISON, b. 1697; d. Nova Scotia.
iii. JOHN DENISON, b. 28 Mar 1698; m. PATIENCE GRISWOLD.
iv. JOANNA DENISON, b. 1699; m. THOMAS MOREHOUSE.
v. MARY DENISON.
vi. NATHANIEL DENISON, b. 1702; d. 1722.
vii. ANDREW DENISON, b. 1704; m. REBECCA CHESEBROUGH TURNER.
viii. SARAH DENISON, b. 1706; d. 1714.
ix. ANN DENISON, m. JAMES FITCH, 1725.
x. THOMAS DENISON, b. 20 Oct 1709; m. ELIZABETH BAILEY.
xi. LUCY DENISON, b. 1711; m. SAMUEL ROGERS.
xii. ELLIZABETH DENISON, b. 1712.
xiii. ABIGAIL DENISON, b. 1714; m. WILLIAM WATTLES.
xiv. GEORGE DENISON, b. 1715.

10. JOSEPH[3] STANTON *(JOHN[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 22 Jan 1667/68, and died 1751. He married MARGARET DENISON CHESEBROUGH 1696.

Notes for JOSEPH STANTON:
Listed in Thomas Stanton Family History in SLC, as 'Lt.'. I have 'a' Joseph Stanton as a LT. in War of 1812, served under Capt. Richard Penney, NY Military. Sur.Orig12153, CTF. #7291....Widows Original #35057 Ctf.#22177, 'Clarissa', Capt. Levi Brown's Co., NY Mil. (Film). Original records need checking.

Children of JOSEPH STANTON and MARGARET DENISON are:

i. HANNAH[4] STANTON, b. 15 Dec 1698; d. 26 Jun 1747; m. WILLIAM JR. MORGAN, 21 Sep 1721; b. Groton, CT; d. 14 May 1778.
ii. MARGARET STANTON, b. 07 Oct 1701; m. JONATHAN COPP.
iii. ZERVIAH STANTON, b. 24 Sep 1704; m. NEHEMIAH MASON, 09 Jan 1720/21.
iv. SARAH STANTON, b. 24 Sep 1706; m. WILLIAM HALSEY, 19 Jun 1738, CT.
v. ANNA STANTON, b. 22 Feb 1707/08; m. JOHN AVERY.
vi. DOROTHY STANTON, b. Jul 1710; d. Jul 1710.
14. vii. JOSEPH JR. STANTON, b. 01 May 1712; d. 14 Mar 1773.
viii. JOHN STANTON, b. 29 Sep 1714; m. PRUDENCE CHESEBROUGH.
ix. NATHANIEL STANTON, b. 29 Jul 1716; m. MARY COIT.

11. THOMAS[3] STANTON *(ROBERT[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 09 Jun 1693 in Stonington, CT. He married (1) SARAH HILLARD FISH. He married (2) THANKFUL DENISON 30 Dec 1713 in Stonington, New London, CT, daughter of GEORGE DENISON and MERCY GORHAM. She was born in Stonington, CT.

Child of THOMAS STANTON and SARAH HILLARD is:

i. THANKFUL[4] STANTON, b. 27 Jan 1764.

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

Children of THOMAS STANTON and THANKFUL DENISON are:

15. ii. ROBERT[4] STANTON, b. 14 Nov 1716.
iii. THANKFUL STANTON, b. 21 Jul 1718; m. COL. ELIAS THOMPSON, 24 Mar 1735/36.
iv. MARY STANTON, b. 21 May 1720; m. NATHAN BABCOCK.
16. v. ELIZABETH STANTON, b. 10 Jun 1722; d. 09 Mar 1814, Stonington, CT.
vi. MERCY STANTON, b. 14 Jun 1724; m. EBENEZER GODDARD, 03 Mar 1750/51; b. Groton, MA.
17. vii. PRUDENCE STANTON, b. 22 Apr 1726.
viii. NATHAN STANTON, b. 19 Jun 1728.
18. ix. THE THIRD OF THAT NAME THOMAS STANTON, b. 20 Dec 1729, Stonington, CT; d. 30 Jul 1799, Stonington, CT.
x. REBECCA STANTON, b. 1731.
xi. ANNA STANTON, b. 22 Mar 1731/32; m. NATHAN CHESEBROUGH.
xii. DESIRE STANTON, b. 22 Apr 1734; m. AMOS HALLAM, 18 Oct 1758.
xiii. HANNAH STANTON, b. 29 Sep 1736; m. ESQUIRE ROBERT POTTER.

12. SAMUEL[3] STANTON *(SAMUEL[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 16 Jun 1683 in Stonington, CT, and died 03 Jul 1736. He married (1) SARAH GARDINER 20 May 1711 in Stonington, New London, CT, daughter of THOMAS GARDNER. She was born 1688, and died 11 Nov 1716. He married (2) LOIS COBB 19 Mar 1717/18.

Child of SAMUEL STANTON and SARAH GARDINER is:

i. BORODEL[4] STANTON, b. 28 Mar 1712; m. SIMEON SPARHAWK, 23 Oct 1730.

Children of SAMUEL STANTON and LOIS COBB are:

ii. ANDREW[4] STANTON, b. 04 Jul 1721; m. SARAH NOYES, 24 Jun 1747.
iii. LOIS STANTON, b. 09 Apr 1725, Stonington, CT; d. 24 Jan 1807; m. (1) EDWARD DENISON, 19 Dec 1750; m. (2) NATHANIEL MINER, 19 Apr 1769.
iv. EUNICE STANTON, b. 01 Jul 1728; m. JOHN JR DENISON, 19 Dec 1750.
v. NATHAN STANTON, b. 03 Apr 1732; m. ELIZABETH BILLINGS.

13. DANIEL[3] STANTON *(SAMUEL[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 04 Nov 1685 in Stonington, CT, and died 31 Jan 1769 in Stonington, CT. He married MARY CHESEBROUGH 1712 in Stonington, New London, CT. She was born 1692, and died 04 Sep 1783 in Stonington, CT.

Children of DANIEL STANTON and MARY CHESEBROUGH are:

i. MARY[4] STANTON, b. 30 Dec 1713.
ii. MARY STANTON, b. 24 Aug 1715; m. SAMUEL MASON.
iii. DANIEL STANTON, b. 04 Sep 1716; m. MARY ELDRIDGE.
iv. DAUGHTER STANTON, b. 1718; d. 1718.
v. ANNA STANTON, m. ROBERT STANTON, 26 May 1736.
19. vi. AMARIAH STANTON, b. 19 Jan 1723/24; d. 11 Jan 1754.

Generation No. 4

14. JOSEPH JR.[4] STANTON *(JOSEPH[3], JOHN[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 01 May 1712, and died 14 Mar 1773. He married ANNA WHEELER 06 Nov 1735 in Stonington, New London, CT (Source: Marriages of Stonington,New London, CT, Anna m Joseph Stanton,Jr. 6 Nov 173?5. Rev. Joseph Fish and Witness: Jonathan Copp and Nathanial Stanton.). She was born in Stonington, CT.

Marriage Notes for JOSEPH STANTON and ANNA WHEELER:
Record of marriage.."Anna Wheeler m Joseph Stanton, Jr., 6 Nov 1735 by Rev. Joseph Fish. Wit: Jonathon Copp and Nathanial Stanton

Children of JOSEPH STANTON and ANNA WHEELER are:

i. HANNAH[5] STANTON, b. 08 Aug 1736; m. CHARLES HEWITT, 28 Oct 1756.
ii. JOSEPH STANTON (Source: History of the Town of Stonington, CT by Richard Anson Wheeler, 1966, pg 548, Lineages of Joseph Stanton b 1739 .), b. 31 May 1739, Stonington, CT; d. 1832, Groton, CT; m.

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

HANNAH CHESEBROUGH, 22 Apr 1767, Stonington, New London, CT; b. Stonington, CT; d. 1835, Groton, CT.

iii. MARGARET STANTON, b. 03 Nov 1741; m. ISAAC FRINK.

iv. ISAAC WHEELER STANTON, b. 14 Jan 1742/43, Stonington, CT; d. 1829, VT; m. RUTH AYER, 19 Sep 1765; d. VT.

v. WILLIAM STANTON, b. 05 Mar 1744/45, Stonington, CT; d. 12 Jul 1828, N. Stonington, Elm Grove Cemetery; m. (1) HANNAH FOSTER; m. (2) HANNAH WILLIAMS, 10 Nov 1773, Stonington, New London, CT.

vi. ANNA STANTON, b. 23 Feb 1746/47; m. JAMES JR. ALLYN, 14 Dec 1768; b. Groton, CT.

vii. NATHAN STANTON (Source: (1) Stanton Bible Records, from Montgomery Co., NY Dept of Archives in Fonda,NY., (2) William A. Stanton , *Thomas Stanton of Connecticut and Descendants*, (Joel Munsell's Publisher, Albany, NY, 1891).), b. 10 Dec 1749, Stonington, New London, CT; d. 25 Sep 1835, Syracuse, NY (Source: "Blood Cemetery Records for Stanton, Amsterdam, Montg., NY," Vol. 1 p 4 for the Nathan Stanton and Anna Stanton family., these dates are a little off from other sources. Such as: Nathan d 26 of 1836; Anna d 27 Sep 1835;.); m. ANNA STANTON (Source: Stanton Bible Records, from Montgomery Co., NY Dept of Archives in Fonda,NY.), 25 Dec 1777, Stonington, New London, CT (Source: Stanton Bible Records, from Montgomery Co., NY Dept of Archives in Fonda,NY, Bible in possession of Mrs. John L. Voorhees, 107 Division St., Amsterdam, NY shows the family records of Nathan Stanton and Anna Stanton. Record sent from Montgomery Co., NY Dept. of History in Fonda, NY Dec. 1977.); b. 05 Sep 1759, Stonington, New London, CT; d. 25 Sep 1825, Florida, Montgomery, NY.

Notes for NATHAN STANTON:
Nathan Stanton and Anna Stanton (cousins) lived in Stonington until 1793 then moved to Florida, Montgomery, NY where Anna d 1825

Some info taken from NSDAR Genealogical Record Committee form of John Paul BLOOD whose son Benjamin Paul BLOOD m Mary STANTON dau/Nathan STANTON,Jr. b 1779 Florida, Montg. NY
This is the Nathan Stanton that so many DAR applications say died in Syracuse, NY. There are records that state that he was living with a daughter when he died and then was taken to Florida, Montg.,NY for burial.

More About NATHAN STANTON:
Military service: Albany, NY Militia 11th Reg't.

viii. EUNICE STANTON, b. 12 Nov 1751; m. JAMES DENISON, 29 Sep 1773.

ix. MARTHA STANTON, b. 19 Nov 1753; m. JOHN HOLMES, 22 Dec 1774.

x. MARY STANTON, b. 28 Aug 1756, Stonington, CT; d. 31 Aug 1835; m. DAVID GEER, 17 May 1781, Stonington, New London, CT; b. 18 Jan 1755, North Groton, CT; d. 31 Aug 1835, North Groton, CT.

xi. DOROTHY STANTON, b. 21 Jan 1760; m. NOYES PALMER, 22 May 1785.

15. ROBERT[4] STANTON *(THOMAS[3], ROBERT[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 14 Nov 1716. He married ANNA STANTON 26 May 1736 in Stonington, New London, CT.

Children of ROBERT STANTON and ANNA STANTON are:

i. CYNTHIA[5] STANTON, b. 16 Oct 1737.

ii. ROBERT STANTON, b. 16 Mar 1738/39; m. SABRA PALMER.

iii. MARY STANTON, b. 08 Nov 1741; m. COL. HENRY BABCOCK, 02 Dec 1764.

iv. ANNA STANTON, b. 25 Aug 1745.

v. ABIGAIL STANTON, b. 01 May 1748; m. SAMUEL HAZARD, 23 Nov 1766.

vi. 4TH THOMAS THOMAS STANTON, b. 1750; m. ELIZABETH CHESEBROUGH, 25 Apr 1771.

vii. THANKFUL STANTON, b. 1752; m. LODEWICK STANTON, 20 Aug 1772.

16. ELIZABETH[4] STANTON *(THOMAS[3], ROBERT[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 10 Jun 1722, and died 09 Mar 1814 in Stonington, CT. She married CAPTAIN PHINEAS STANTON 07 Jan 1739/40, son of DANIEL STANTON and MARY STANTON. He was born 28 Oct 1719 in Stonington, CT, and died 03 Feb 1790 in Stonington, CT.

Notes for CAPTAIN PHINEAS STANTON:
Captain in the Cape Breton campaign of the War with the French in 1745. From 1760 to 1771 he was a deputy from Stonington, CT.

More About CAPTAIN PHINEAS STANTON:
Marriage Fact: 1740, by Rev. Joseph Fish
Military service: 1745, Served in Cape Breton campaign of War with French, & Crown Point campaign 1745.

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

Public Offices: 1760, Deputy from Stonington, CT 1760-1771

Children of ELIZABETH STANTON and PHINEAS STANTON are:

i. PHINEAS JR[5] STANTON, b. 09 Aug 1741, Stonington, CT; m. (1) ZERVIAH ELDREDGE, 24 Jan 1764, Groton, CT; b. Groton, MA; d. 13 Mar 1766; m. (2) ESTHER GALLUP, 02 Apr 1768.
ii. ELIZABETH STANTON, b. 10 Sep 1742; d. 01 Oct 1766; m. ??? ELDREDGE.
iii. ENOCH STANTON, b. 15 Sep 1745; m. WALTY DRYER.
iv. JABEZ STANTON, b. 07 Oct 1747, Stonington, CT; d. Aug 1777, West Indies..
v. ZEBULON STANTON, b. 10 Jun 1750; d. 12 Nov 1752.
vi. DAUGHTER STANTON, b. 1752, Stonington, CT; d. 1752.
vii. ZEBULON STANTON, b. 10 Jun 1753, Stonington, CT; m. ESTHER GRAY, 05 Feb 1778.
viii. DANIEL STANTON, b. 14 Dec 1755; d. 06 Sep 1781, Fort Griswold.

More About DANIEL STANTON:
Cause of Death: Killed at Fort Griswold
Medical Information: unmarried

ix. ANNA STANTON, b. 05 Sep 1758; m. NATHAN STANTON, 25 Dec 1777.
x. SAMUEL STANTON, b. 16 Apr 1760; m. HANNAH CHESEBROUGH.
xi. MARTHA E. STANTON, b. 17 Jun 1766; m. (1) THOMAS PRENTICE; m. (2) CHRISTOPHER GALLUP.
xii. ASA A. STANTON, b. 11 Mar 1770; d. 04 Feb 1849.

17. PRUDENCE[4] STANTON *(THOMAS[3], ROBERT[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 22 Apr 1726. She married (1) JUDA COLEMAN 04 Mar 1746/47. She married (2) COL. GILES RUSSELL 08 Dec 1762.

Children of PRUDENCE STANTON and JUDA COLEMAN are:

i. MERCY[5] COLEMAN, b. 18 Jul 1748; m. EINATHAN ROSSITER.
ii. ROBERT COLEMAN, b. 26 Oct 1749.

Child of PRUDENCE STANTON and GILES RUSSELL is:

iii. HANNAH[5] RUSSELL, b. 20 Jan 1764; m. SAMUEL STANTON.

18. THE THIRD OF THAT NAME THOMAS[4] STANTON *(THOMAS[3], ROBERT[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 20 Dec 1729 in Stonington, CT, and died 30 Jul 1799 in Stonington, CT. He married SARAH CHESEBROUGH 10 Jan 1750/51 in Stonington, New London, CT. She was born in Stonington, CT, and died 09 Jun 1789 in Stonington, CT.

Children of THOMAS STANTON and SARAH CHESEBROUGH are:

i. SARAH[5] STANTON, b. 12 Nov 1751, Stonington, CT; m. SIMEON PALMER, 19 Dec 1772; b. Stonington, CT.

More About SIMEON PALMER:
Marriage Fact: 12 Dec 1773, by Rev. Nathaniel Eells. From Typed transcription of m recordings, the dates are off from other data

Marriage Notes for SARAH STANTON and SIMEON PALMER:
Transcription of the Volume that contained the information on the marriage time, is different . Probably the dates are the date of applying and date of actual marriage.

ii. PELEG STANTON, b. 10 Nov 1752.
iii. BRIDGET STANTON, b. 18 Jan 1756; m. NATHANIEL CHEESBROUGH, 14 Oct 1787.

19. AMARIAH[4] STANTON *(DANIEL[3], SAMUEL[2], THOMAS[1])* was born 19 Jan 1723/24, and died 11 Jan 1754. He married DELIGHT CHAMPLIN 17 Dec 1750.

Children of AMARIAH STANTON and DELIGHT CHAMPLIN are:

i. AMARIAH[5] STANTON, b. 14 Jul 1751; m. DOROTHY WHIPPLE, 13 Oct 1774.
ii. DELIGHT STANTON, b. 19 Feb 1753; d. 10 Mar 1756.

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

Woodard/Hill

Date: Wed, 10 May 2006 [illegible] 8:32 -0700 (PDT)

From: "Charles Rosen" <lalmanor@pacbell.net>

Subject: Re: Woodard

To: "Vivian Jordan" <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>

Vivian (why is your name sound familiar to me? Maybe we have corresponded BFF)

Interesting story of yours. My Woodard line starts with Calvin and his spouse Maria. I found their names in the list of baptisms from Luthean St Pauls ch, Minden, Montgomery, [illegible] Henry, b. 25 Dec, 1810 an Calvin, b. Jan 13, 1813 This Calvin was my g-g-grandfather. I know Calvin jr [illegible] as a youngster living with Hamilton Colman of Richfield Springs, NY. He was in Michigan by 1830, and single.He m in 1840 to Mary B. Smith , about 1817 in Ontario Co., NY. He had the Maybie line in his background. I have a letter to the effect that his g grandmother was a Maybie/Mabee/what ever. I can't believe I can't find anything about Calvin Sr. He would have been b.around 1785, give or take some years either way. I HOPE this helps!!!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Vivian Jordan <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>

To: lalmanor@pacbell.net

Sent: Monday, May 8, 2006 10:22:58 AM

Subject: Woodard

I found your 'Woodard' contact and wonder what your line might be? I'm trying to find a Charlotte "Lottie" Woodard

b'ca 1840-44 in NY. She d in Oct 1917 in Little Rock, AR. She m 17 FEb 1863 in Ft. Jackson, Montg., NY to Enders Stanton Hill.

It's time to go back to school! Get the latest trends and gadgets that make the grade on AOL Shopping.

Get Windows Live and get whatever you need, wherever you are. Start here.

Reply Reply to all Forward

« Back to Inbox | Archive | Report Spam | Delete | More Actions | ‹ Newer 20 of 116 Older ›

Get **Gmail on your phone.** It's super-fast. Visit http://mobile.google.com/ on your phone's web browser.
Learn more

You are currently using 33 MB (0%) of your 7007 MB.

Last account activity: 45 minutes ago on this computer. Details
Gmail view: standard | turn off chat | basic HTML Learn more

©2008 Google - Terms - Gmail Blog - Join the Gmail team - Google Home

Woodards

YAHOO! MAIL Print - Close Window

Date: Wed, 10 May 2006 19:53:32 -0700 (PDT)

From: "Charles Rose" <lalmanor@pacbell.net>

Subject: Re: Woodard

To: "Vivian Jordan" <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>

Vivian (why is your name sound familiar to me? Maybe we have corresponded b4?)
Interesting story of yours. My Woodard line starts with Calvin and his spouse Maria. I found their names in the list of baptisms from Luthean St Pauls ch, Minden, Montgomery, NY. But that's aall I know. Their sons were Henry, b, 25 Dec, 1810 an Calvin, b. Jan 13, 1813 This Calvin was my g-g-grandfather. I know Calvin jr spent quite some time as a youngster living with Hamilton Colman of Richfield Springs, NY. He was in Michigan by 1838, and single.He m in 1840 to Mary B. Smith . about 1817 in Ontario Co., NY. He had the Maybie line in his bacground. I have a letter to the effect that his g grandmother was a Maybie?Mabee/what ever. I can't believe I can't find anything about Calvin Sr. He would have been b.around 1785, give or take some years either way. I HOPE this helps!!!
Chuck

----- Original Message ----
From: Vivian Jordan <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>
To: lalmanor@pacbell.net
Sent: Monday, May 8, 2006 10:22:58 AM
Subject: Woodard

I found your 'Woodard' contact and wonder what your line might be? I'm trying to find a Charlotte "Lottie" Woodard
b ca 1840-44 in NY. She d in Oct 1917 in Little Rock, AR. She m 17 FEb 1863 in Ft. Jackson, Montg., NY to Enders Stanton Hill.

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

You would think with all this info that I could find something on her but the obvious sources, census, wills, etc. give nothing concrete. Family story is: she was orphaned young, was sent to live with cousins who 'treated her like a servant'. She had two brothers called "Ham" and "Jade". Does any of this help or connect with your Woodard?? Vivian Jordan

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

SBC Yahoo! Mail

Search the Web Search

Welcome,
vhillj@sbcglobal....
[Sign Out, My Account]

Mail Home | Tutorials | Help

Mail | Addresses | Calendar | Notepad

What's New - Mail Upgrades - Mail Options

Check Mail | Compose | Search Mail

Check Other Mail [Edit]
mail.trueswitch...

Folders [Add - Edit]
- Inbox
- Draft
- Sent
- Bulk [Empty]
- Trash [Empty]

My Folders [Hide]
- AOL_Mail
- Coley Family
- Kidd Family

Previous | Next | Back to Messages

Delete | Reply | Forward | Spam | Move...

This message is not flagged. [Flag Message - Mark as Unread]

Date: Mon, 5 Sep 2005 13:50:30 -0600

To: vhillj@sbcglobal.net

Subject: Re: subscribe

From: WOODWARD-L-request@rootsweb.com Add to Addres

*** AUTOMATED MESSAGE FROM A COMPUTER ***

You have added to the subscriber list of:

WOODWARD-L@rootsweb.com

the following mail address:

vhillj@sbcglobal.net

By default, copies of your own submissions will be returned.

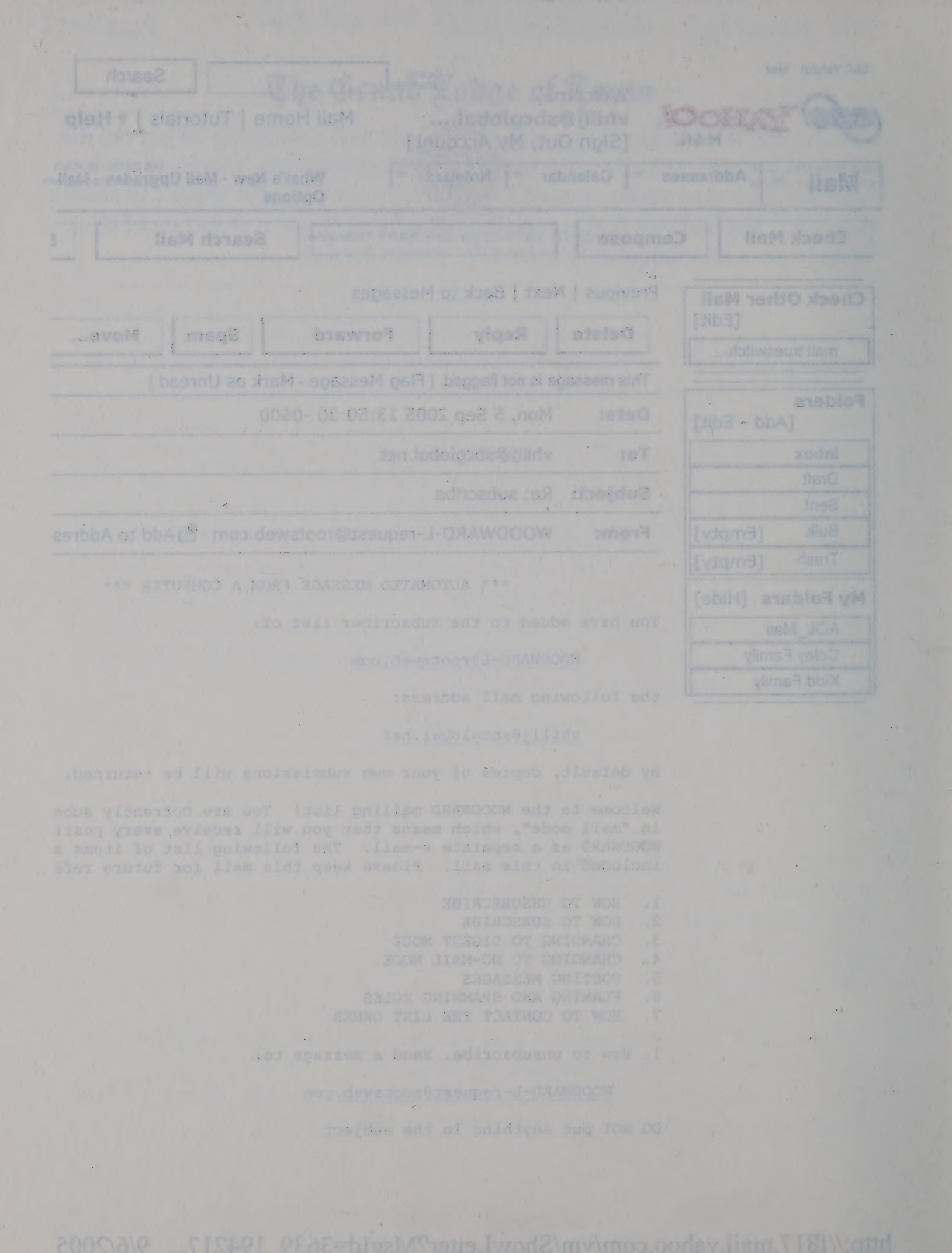
Welcome to the WOODWARD mailing list! You are currently subs
in "mail mode", which means that you will receive every posti
WOODWARD as a separate e-mail. The following list of items a
included in this mail. Please keep this mail for future refe

1. HOW TO UNSUBSCRIBE
2. HOW TO SUBSCRIBE
3. CHANGING TO DIGEST MODE
4. CHANGING TO NO-MAIL MODE
5. POSTING MESSAGES
6. FLAMING AND SPAMMING RULES
7. HOW TO CONTACT THE LIST OWNER

1. How to unsubscribe. Send a message to:

WOODWARD-L-request@rootsweb.com

DO NOT put anything in the subject



In the body of the message type the command

unsubscribe

and NO additional text.

2. How to subscribe. Whatever you just did worked, or you'd n getting this message. But for future reference (for instance subscription is canceled for whatever reason and you want to resubscribe), or if you want to refer this list to a friends, send a message to:

WOODWARD-L-request@rootsweb.com

DO NOT put anything in the subject

In the body of the message type the command

subscribe

and NO additional text.

3. How to change to digest mode (several postings are combine sent to you together as a single large message). There are tw First, send the command "unsubscribe" to WOODWARD-L-request@rootsweb.com to discontinue mail mode. S send the command "subscribe" to WOODWARD-D-request@rootsweb.c to start receiving digests.

4. How to change to NOMAIL mode. There is no formal NOMAIL mo you have to do is follow the directions above and unsubscribe want the messages to stop, and then when you want them to sta simply subscribe again.

5. If you'd like to post a message so everyone on the mailing receives it, just send it to WOODWARD-L@rootsweb.com
It will then be sent on to everyone in both mail and digest m You don't need to send it explicitly to both.

6.Flaming and spamming:
Flaming, or sending nasty a message to someone because you di like what they said is OFF LIMITS on this page. If I see this happening,
you will be immediately unsubscribed from the list. I firmly the DELETE key, if you don't like something, delete it and ke comments to yourself.

Spamming to this list is not allowed. I don't mind people "ad their web pages as long as it is not in excess. Spammers will immediately unsubscribed.

7.To contact the list admin, send e-mail to WOODWARD-admin@rootsweb.com

For your verification, a transcript of the original subscript request is included below.
--

>From vhillj@sbcglobal.net Mon Sep 5 13:50:30 2005
>Received: from mail.rootsweb.com (mail.rootsweb.com [192.168
> by lists8.rootsweb.com (8.12.10/8.12.8) with ESMTP id
> for <WOODWARD-L-request@lists8.rootsweb.com>; Mon, 5
13:50:30 -0600
>Received: from smtp110.sbc.mail.mud.yahoo.com
(smtp110.sbc.mail.mud.yahoo.com [68.142.198.209])
> by mail.rootsweb.com (8.13.4/8.13.4) with SMTP id j85
> for <WOODWARD-L-request@rootsweb.com>; Mon, 5 Sep 200
>Received: (qmail 47461 invoked from network); 5 Sep 2005 19:
-0000
>Received: from unknown (HELO DFVN4N41)
(vhillj@sbcglobal.net@69.153.195.193 with login)
> by smtp110.sbc.mail.mud.yahoo.com with SMTP; 5 Sep 2005 19
-0000
>Message-ID: <000a01c5b253$0c2f8e00$4001a8c0@DFVN4N41>
>From: "vhillj" <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>
>To: <WOODWARD-L-request@rootsweb.com>
>Subject: subscribe
>Date: Mon, 5 Sep 2005 14:50:20 -0500
>MIME-Version: 1.0
>Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
>X-Priority: 3
>X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
>X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 6.00.2900.2180
>X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V6.00.2900.2180
>X-Spam-Score: 1.978 (*)
DNS_FROM_RFC_ABUSE,DNS_FROM_RFC_POST,DNS_FROM_RFC_WHOIS,HTML_
>X-Scanned-By: MIMEDefang 2.52 on 192.168.16.34
>
>

Delete Reply Forward Spam Move...

Previous | Next | Back to Messages

Check Mail Compose Search Mail

Copyright 2005 © Yahoo! Inc. Privacy Policy | Terms of Service | Send Feedback | Help

Check Mail | Compose | Search Mail

MOSHER PROBLEM

PROVE THAT STEPHEN MOSHER b ca 1749 IS SON OF HUGH MOSHER,JR.bca 1720
in Dartmouth, Bristol,Mass.
His Mother was Sarah Davol, dau. of Christopher davol

Stephen married Catherine Rau

CHECK CHURCHES.... Poughkeepsie...1stRef. 1716
Rhinebeck...High Dutch Reformed 1715
Lutheran 1715
Reformed Dutch 1730
Red Hook...St. Pauls' Evang. 1730;
German Reformed 1720
Pine Plains...Bethel Luth. 1745
Bethel Moravian 1742
Washington....9Partner Meth? 1742
Amenia...Presbyterian...1740

Check for other Dartmouth records...Hugh,Jr. m 13 Mar 1745/6
Tiverton, R. I.....

Check for Rhode Island Records...Tiverton...Maybe Stephen was born in R. I. not in Dutchess as some think.; He was second child, they say.
1st child of Hugh,Jr. was Christopher b. 8 may 1747 ????
2nd child was my Stephen — is in Amenia, Dutchess Co in 1800

Fall River District Deeds Registry (Mass.) is Tiverton area

UNTIL 1747 (YEAR OF STEPHEN'S BIRTH OR ONE YEAR BEFORE)....
~~Tiverton~~, Little Compton, Bristol,Warren and Cumberland were R.I.

Congregational Church Records, Mass.(Bristol and Little Compton)

CL DOES NOT have Arnold's R.I. Vital Recs. V. 4+6+8

Dutchess Co. Wills - look for Christopher's after 1800 -
maybe he says something about his Bro. Stephen!

Albany Co. - Coeymans -

R.I. Vital Records by Edwin Snow (CL does not have V. 1

66 W. Irving St.
Dec 1, 1899.

Jacksonville ?
Fla.

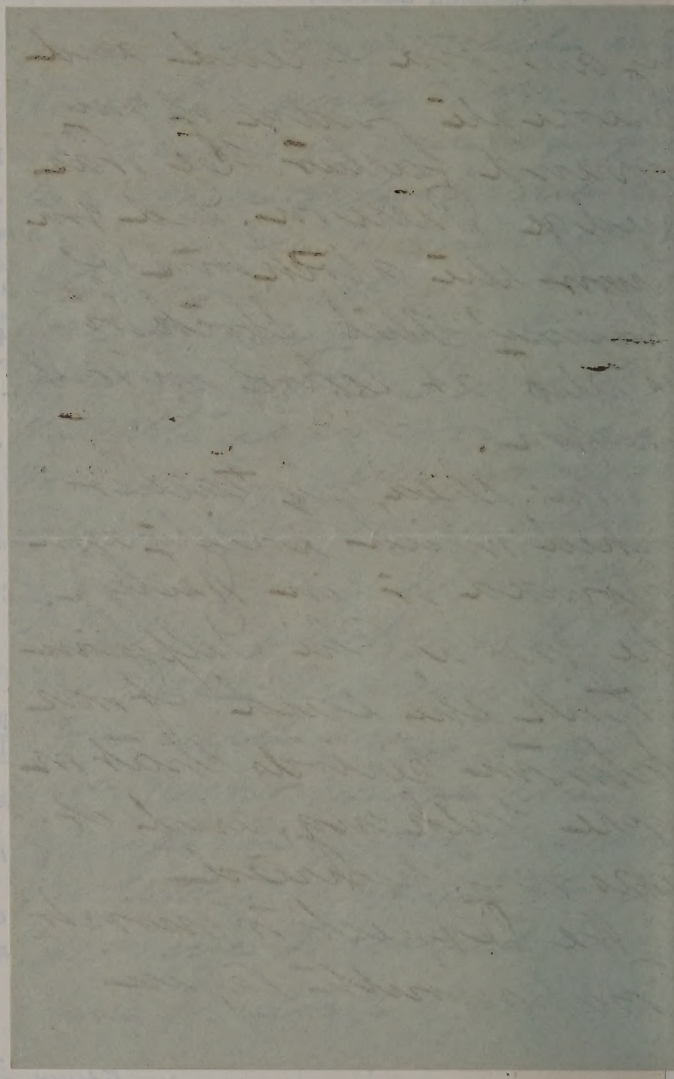
Dear Cousin Clara, I received your letter, and the genealogy you so kindly sent, and would have written to thank you before, had I not been studying for an examination. I am so proud and appreciate the record which cost you so much time and research. Indeed, had I never known much that is in it, I would have hesitated to ask you. Papa was so interested in the facts of his mother's family! Aunt Mary, who married

Jule is an invalid, and
Aunt Ermine never goes
to visit any one except
her daughter Annie in
Griffin Ga. You must
excuse Aunt Jule for
not having written
you a little letter. Her
health is so poor that
we rarely hear from her
and then only a few
lines. Clare is a very
bright child, with her
mothers Auburn hair.
You said you did
not know whom the
daughter of my aunt
mother married. Aunt
Ermine married Cap-
tain Malone of Jones

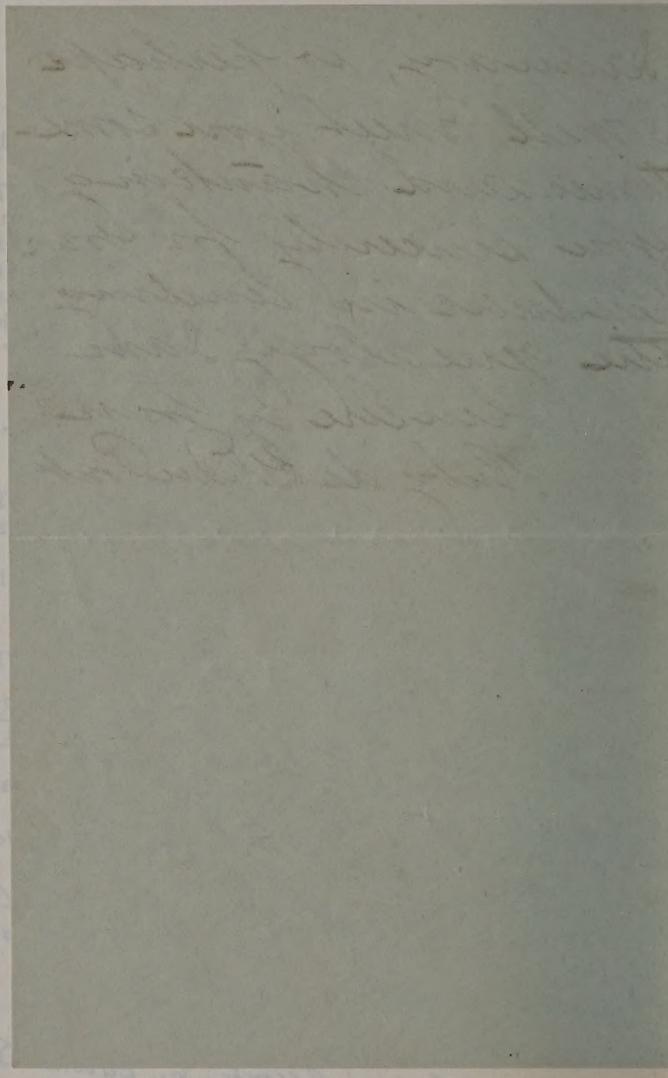
of an old friend and associate judge of my grand father. He was Judge Pierson. Did you know the Stocktons of Quincy? Their Stockton is also at school in Washington.

Miss. Abed, my teacher asked which society you belonged to in Brooklyn. She was a Phi Delphian I think she said. It was between periods that we were talking, and it was very hushed.

We expect to move to Portsmouth Va, in



January, so perhaps
I will meet you some-
times. and thanking
you sincerely for your
kindness in finding
the genealogy I ask
Sincerely Yours
Ruby de G. DuPont



(2)

Mrs. Joseph Lines lives in town with her daughter Mrs. Harrison. She will visit us next week before she goes to spend Christmas with her son. It is hard to realize that she is a great-grandmother. Her granddaughter, Katie Lines had a child six years old. Papa wrote to Aunt Julia and Aunt Emma, begging them to come to see us, but neither could. It would have been so pleasant for papa to have had them with him. It has been many years since the family has been together as a whole. Uncle Joseph is dead now, Aunt

and lives there now. Aunt Julie married Mr. Henry Durr, and lives near Quincy. Their boy Bertie is with Miss. Sallie Harrison in Paris as also is Delare.

Our teacher of Literature has spoken of you. She is a first honour Radcliffe graduate. She says when she was at college you were in Europe, and that the teachers thought of you so much.

I have a friend in Washington at Miss. Hubbard's boarding-school. She is the daughter of Gov. Flemming and granddaughter

Europe, 1300—1796.

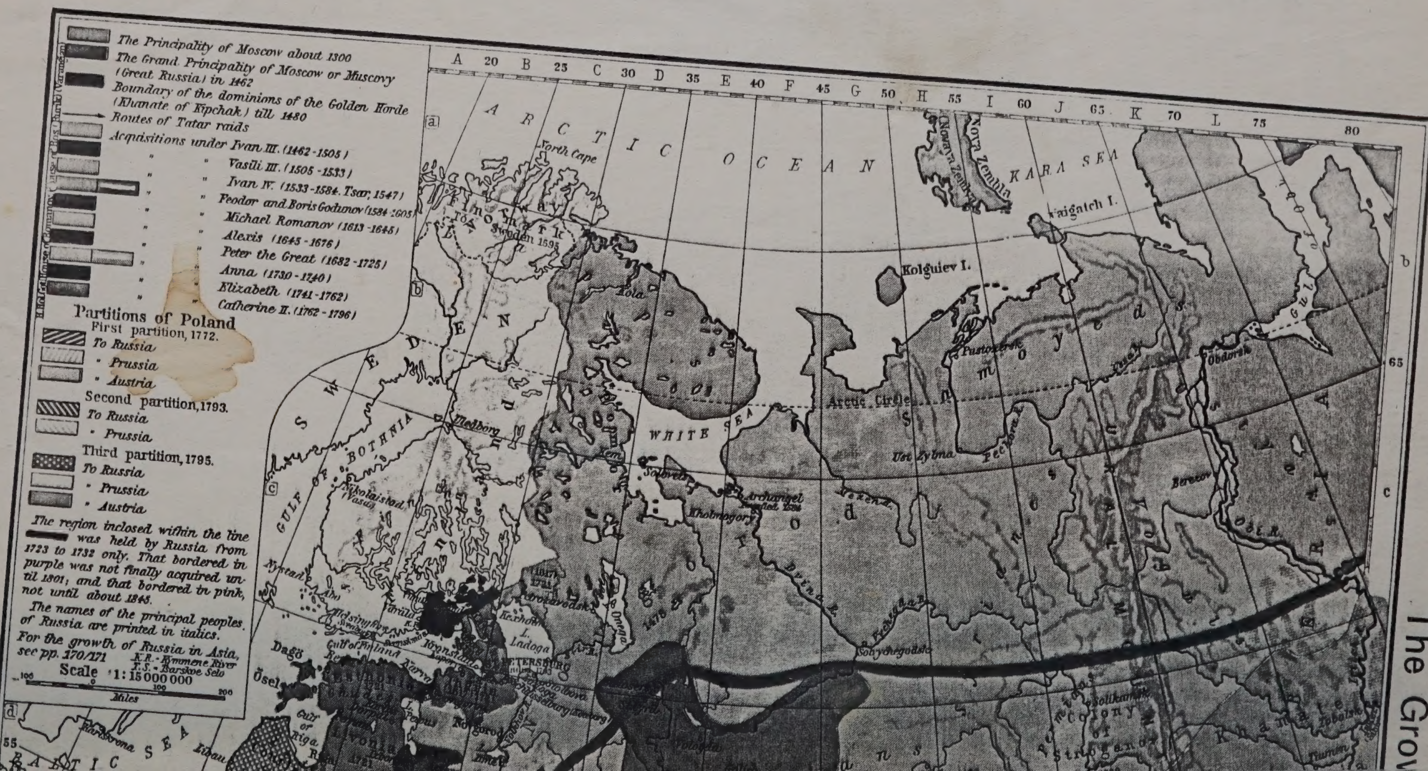
and lives there now. Aunt Ida married Mr Henry Burr, and lives near Quincy. Their boy Bertie is with Miss. Sallie Harrisson in Paris as also is Eleanore.

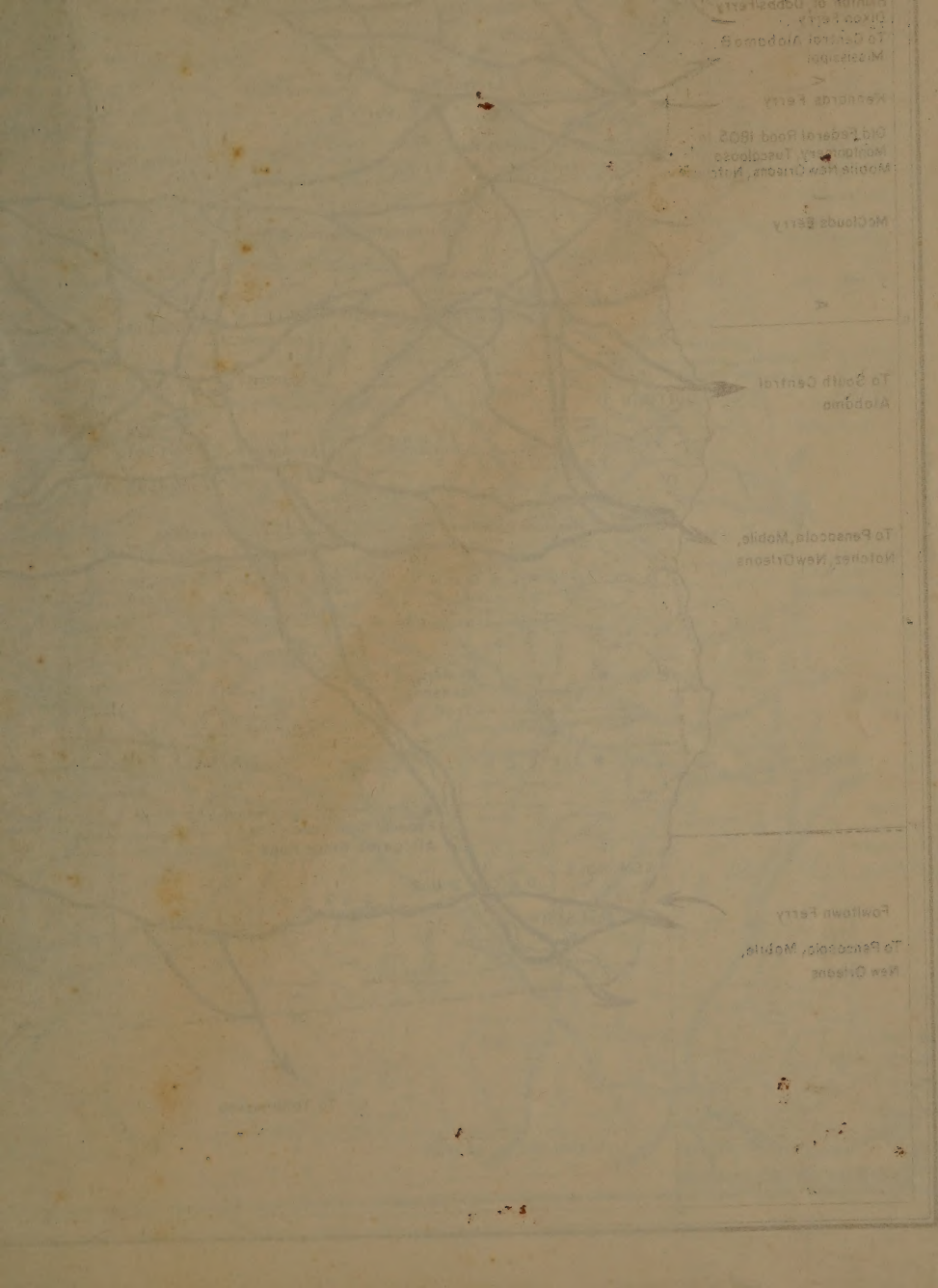
Our teacher of Literature has spoken of you. She is a first honour Wellesley graduate. She says when she was at college you were in Europe, and that the teachers thought of you so much.

I have a friend in Washington at Miss. She attends boarding-school. She is the daughter of Gov. Fleming and grand daughter

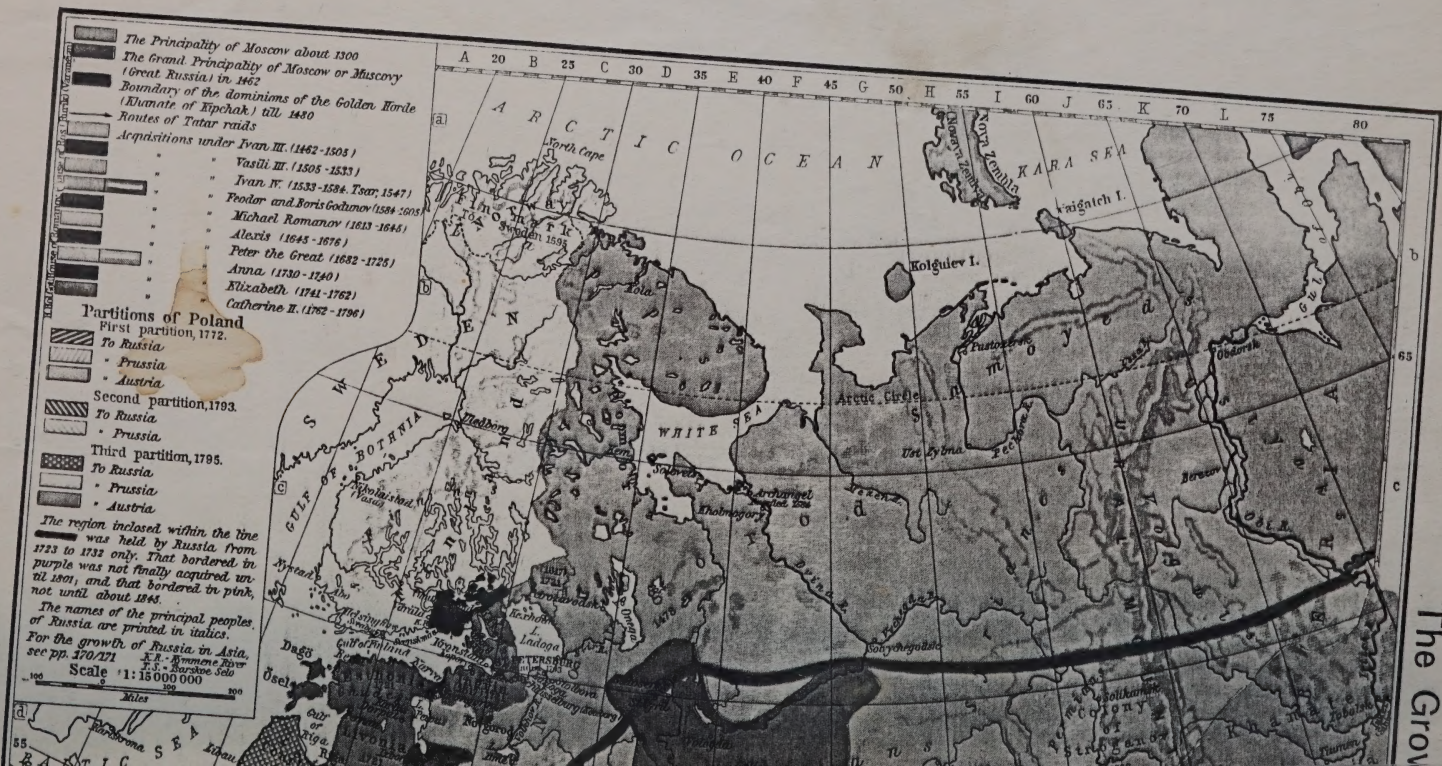
EL Shepherds Hist Atlas
911
S548

CL
Shepherd's Hist Atlas
911
S548





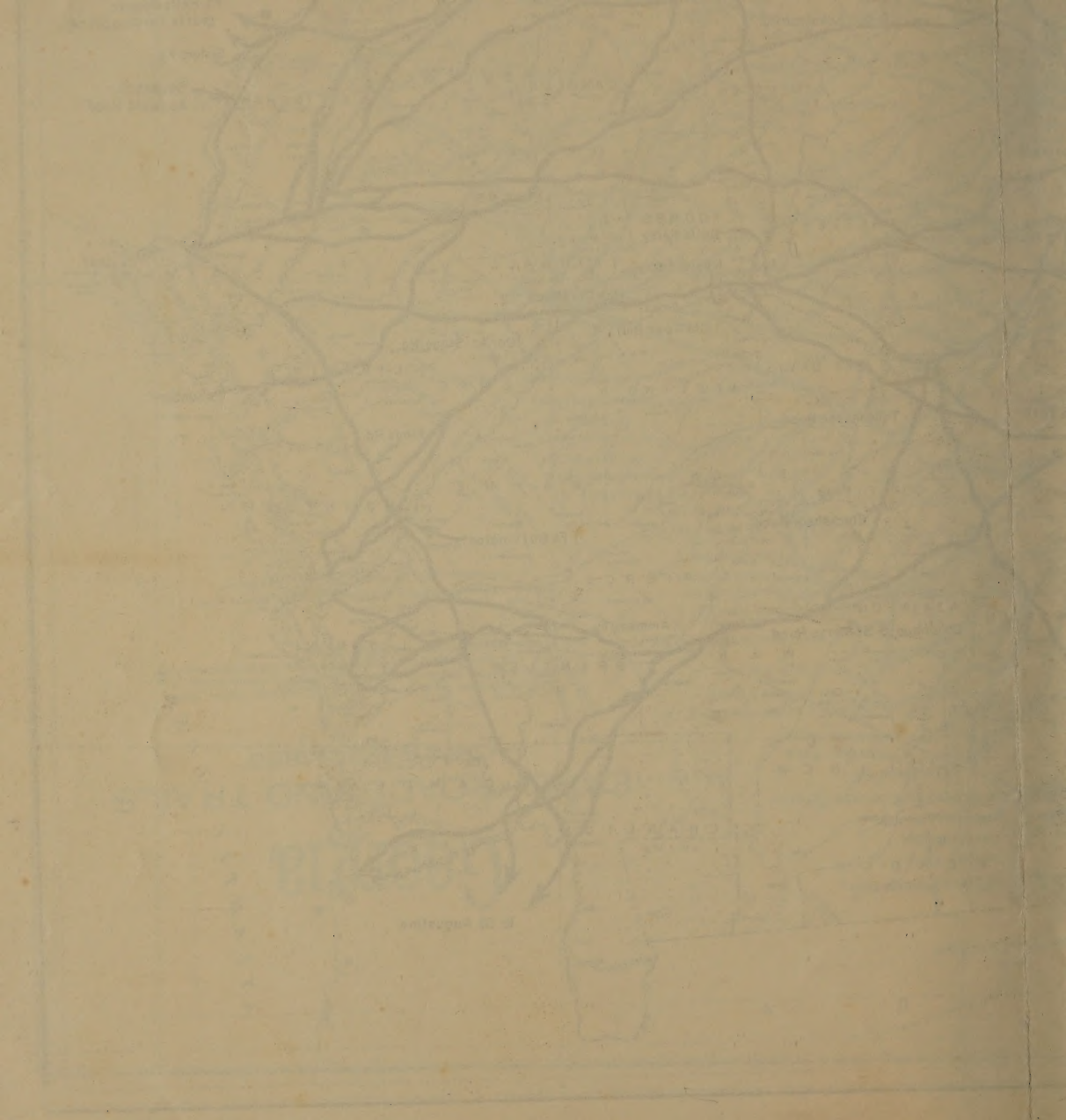
CC Shepherd's Hist Atlas
911
5548



The Grow

Georgia
EARLY ROADS AND TRAILS
CIRCA 1730 - 1850
The Early Road Network has been imposed on a 1932 base map from the United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey. Research of roads was done by Dr. John H. Goff. Printed by Georgia Department of Transportation, in cooperation with Surveyor General Department, Secretary of State.
To Nashville and West Tennessee
Brainards
From East Tenn.
Va. & Ky.
To East Tennessee
To North Ala. & Memphis
FEDERAL ROAD 1805
Earls Ford
Deatons Ford or Pulaski Ferry
Waltons Ford
Jarrett Bridge
Bartons Ferry
Mullens Ford or Jenkins Ferry
Cleveland Ferry
Hattons Ford
Harrison Ferry
Shockleys or Browns Ferry now Alfords Bridge
Dooleys Ferry
Bowmans or McGowans Ferry
Tuckers Ferry
Moseleys Ferry
Cherokee Ford
Calhouns Ferry
Lisbon Ferry
Hester Ferry
Barksdale Ferry
Chamberlains Ferry (Jennings Ferry)
Ferguson Ferry (McCoys)
Paces Ferry
Scotts or Jones Ferry
Furey Ferry
Sand Bar Ferry
Gold Diggers Road
Leathers Ford
Upper Shallow Ford
Tugalo Road
To North Ala., Miss. & West Tenn.
Frogtown Ford
Wooleys Ford
Browns Bridge or Stoddards Ford
Neals Fy.
Downing Fy.
To Central Ala.
Vanns or Winns Fy.
P'tree Road
Hog Mt.
Warsaw Fy.
Ft. Daniels
Lower Shallow Ford
Montgomerys Ferry
Rogue Road
Holcomb Ferry Road
Cherokee Corner
To Jacksonville Ala. & present Birmingham Area
Dark Corners
Rock Bridge
Sand Town Trail
Campbellton Ferry
Alley Trail
Rock Bridge Road
To Talladega, Tuscaloosa, points in Miss. & West Tenn.
McIntosh Reserve
McIntosh Road
Park Bridge later Fy.
Keys Ferry
Pittmans Fy.
Seven Islands Road
Powelton
Grayson Trail later Philpots Ferry
Vernon Ferry
Vernon Road
Hairstons Fy.
Old Plank Road
Keys Road
Bridges Fy.
Gilles Fy.
Lamars Fy.
Littles Fy.
Milledgeville Augusta Stage Rd.
Wilkinson Shoals Rd.
Phillips Fy.
Pitts Fy.
Towns Road
Ft. Wilkinson
Fenns Bridge
Fenns Bridge Rd.
Demaries Ferry
Dog Ferry
Flat Shoals
KINGS ROAD
To Coosa River
Grays Fy.
Popes Ferry
Clinton Road
Garrison Rd.
Louisville-Savannah Rd.
Burtons Ferry
Brodnax Road
Grays Road
Magnolia Fy.
To Tallahassee, Montgomery & New Orleans
Double Bridges
Fort Hawkins
Marshalls or Dubignons Ferry
Calhoun Fy.
Balls Ferry
Middle Ground Road
Houston Ferry
Blanton or Dobbs Ferry
Dixon Ferry
Hooten Fy.
Old Creek Agency
Stage Rd.
Upatoi Rd.
Louisville Rd.
Old Savannah Road
Hudsons Ferry
Blackshears Fy.
Ft. Pallachucola (early fording place)
To Central Alabama & Mississippi
Express Rd.
Smutt-eye Road
Longstreet Road
Dublin Savannah Rd.
Sisters Fy.
Kennards Ferry
Ft. Perry
Uchee Trail
Savannah-Augusta Road
Old Federal Road 1805 to Montgomery, Tuscaloosa, Mobile, New Orleans, Natchez
Gaines Rd.
Travelers Rest
Hartford
McClouds Ferry
Barnards Rd.
Barnards Trail
Jowers Br.
Slosh Eye Rd.
Blackshears Rd. or River Road
Bells Ferry
Drayton
Noyles Ferry
Hen Cart Road
To South Central Alabama
Huguenins Fy.
Old Town Bluff
Darien Stage Rd.
Kennards Fy.
Fort Early
Pindertown
Walkers Ford
Tallahassee Road
Sunbury
Hartford Road
Kings Rd.
To Pensacola, Mobile, Natchez, New Orleans
Isabella
Blackshear Road
Ft. Barrington
Jacksons Trail
Coffee Road
Ammons Fy.
Columbus & St. Marys Road
Federal Trail - also Alligator Stage Road
Fowltown Ferry
Fort Scott
To Pensacola, Mobile, New Orleans
To St. Augustine
To Tallahassee
TENNESSEE
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
ATLANTIC OCEAN

Drawer 4 #66



Roma, Starr Co. May 1888.

Hon. W. C. Walsh

Commissioner Gen. Land office

Austin Texas.

Dear Sir.

We the undersigned further beg to inform you that the following Locations were made July 15th 1883 on a grant of which we are owners known as Magnelles del Palo blanco granted originally to Ignacio de la Peña situated in Starr Co.;

Survey No. 787. for 1280 acres made for Sta ... by virtue of Conf. Scrip 1458 issued to Joe Wilson Dec. 8. 1881.

Survey No. 788. for 1280 acres Conf. Scrip 1462 for Joe Wilson — George W. Lowe.

id No. 789 for 1280 acres G. W. Lowe 1161. Conf. Scrip W. L. Hammer Nov. 17. 1881.

id No. 790 for 1280 acres. G. W. Lowe Conf. Scrip 601. Wm. T. E. Puckett August 20. 1881.

" No. 791. for 1280 G. W. Lowe Conf. Scrip 1872 Jno W. Keith April 25/1882.

" No. 792 for 1280. G. W. Lowe Conf. Scrip 1850. W. W. Keeler April 15. 1882.

All this locations which were never measured on the ground have been made by late Co. Surveyor O. W. Brewerton, without our knowledge, and hereby enter protest that the issue of Patents on said locations are stopped.—

The title papers of said Magnelles del Palo blanco, which are on file in your

Los Magueyes de Palo Blanco
State of Texas
Dist. Starr County

Field notes of a resurvey of a tract of land situated in Starr County about 80 miles North of Rio Grande City made for the heirs and legal assigns of Ignacio de la Peña to whom the same was originally granted by the Mexican Government.

They being entitled to said land by virtue of an act of the Legislature of the State of approved Febry 10th 1852 entitled an act to relinquish the right of the State to certain lands therein named &c. being the tract called Las Magueyes de Palo Blanco upon the Palo Blanco creek and being confirmation No. 22. for Starr County.

Beginning at a rock in the center of a round pond called 'El Charco Redondo' in Palo Blanco Creek the north east corner of a survey in name of Isidro Guerro.

Thence S 10' W. on east boundary hereof and with west boundary of said I. Guerra survey at 34 vs. to margen of the Charco redondo at 3600 varas crossed Deramadero de los Mogotes running E. N.E. at 6550 vs crossed Olmeto and Rio Grande Road. at 11200 vs entered arroyo Baluarte at 11300 vs passed out of arroyo and at 13334 vs found large stone the S.W. corner of the Guerra survey

from

By Brigadier General H Burbeck
Commanding the Troops of the United States
in the Harbour of New York — "

Be it known that Henry Wooster
late a Soldier in Captain James Hanhams comy
of artillerists is hereby discharged from the
Army, he having proceeded process been
found under age

Given at Ft Columbus this
4th December 1812 and
In the Independence of the
United States the Thirty Seventh
Burbeck

District Pay Masters Office New York } December 3rd 1812

I certify to have paid Henry Wooster
late a private in Capt James Hanhams Company
first regiment artillerists, his pay from first to thirteen
Novemr 1812 date of his discharge.

Saml. H. Eakin
Dist pay Mr
U.S. army

A scetch o James Dinwiddies Lifee Nov 27 1853

I was Born in the state of Verginia in the year seventeen Eighty two my father James Dinwiddie sen moved to the state of Kentucky in the year 1787 with his famely consisting of his wife and two sones William and my self settled in Fayett County near Lexington lived thare a few years then moved in to Madison County ther remaind till I was grown in the year 1800 when I was nineteen years old ther comenced a revival of Religion in Burban County at Cane ridge and spred all ~~throug~~ over that part of the Country I became concernd about my Soal atended meeting after meeting and striving on a legal plan found no relief untill I gave up for lost in March twenty seven 1801 I found the Lord Christ petious to my Soal and was deteverd from bu than of guilt that lay up on me but soon began to doupt an fearfull that maby I was mistaking spent the summer in serching and exam=oning my self and found I could not get back in the situation that I had been in and could not ingoy Religion in the neglect of my duty which was to Join the church I Joind the church in full comunion on the twenty fifth of December Eighteen hundred and three and Blesed be the name of my Master he gave me a fresh menefistation of his love and I could then say I know that my redeemer liveth in the following year in Febuary I Maried the Daughter of Andrew Harrison Elder in the Pesbaterian church she Joind the church with me and we went through all the fiery trials of the rending of the rending the churches by B. W. Stones, McNamer Donlavy and Tompsons time we still remaind in the Pesbaterian church my wife died the fourth of March 1814 I goind in marrag again with Mary M Carson on the twenty ninth day of Dec. 1814 she blonging to the church I remaind in Kentucky till the fall o 1823 I moved with my family to Henry County, Ten camped at Shiloe 1824 becoming acquainted with the Cumberland Presbaterians and ther Dactrians they pleasing me I Joind that church was made a ruling Elder in 1826 atended the first General Assembly in 1830 at Princeton Campt at Shiloe in Carroll County 22 y[illegible] in succession

witnessed many revivals and saw hundreds profes
religeon becomeing too old to act or manage in church
Matters or camp meetings I gave it up to my children
Several of them profesing religeon I lived during the
wore I have been a soldier for fifty years Christ
has been the Captain General of my salvation and
under his command I have fought and hope to fight
till I have finished my course that I may receive a
Crown, he Jesus Christ never lost a battle nor
never will Geo to his Eternal name he fights
both in the front and in the Rear this is my
faith and Subscribe my name being Seventy one years
old November 28 - 1853 James Dinwiddie Sen

the above is a true State ment of my life I am still a
Cumberland Presbotirian & hope for Salvation through
the Atonement of my Lord and Savour Jesus Christ written
this 14 of Feby 1854 and by me James Dinwiddie Sen

Ascitch of
James Dinwiddies
Life ——

We have often wanted to hear direct
from some of you in Va. I
thought perhaps that some were
still in the Old County by name
Miss. Elizabeth writes that
her Uncle Marshall and yourself
are the only ones now living.
Some dying since you wrote J.K.B.
Dr. Joseph D. of F.t. Smith was
the Father of Mr. Little D. of Memph
as I understand. Was he born in
Ft. Smith or Va.?
Will be pleased to hear from
you any time it is convenient.
Very Respectfully
Robert A. Dinwiddie

N.B. This letter is for Mr. Edgar D
I suppose that Mr. Edgar E. D. and
the above are the same person.
Please send me some of your circular
letters or any literature you may hav

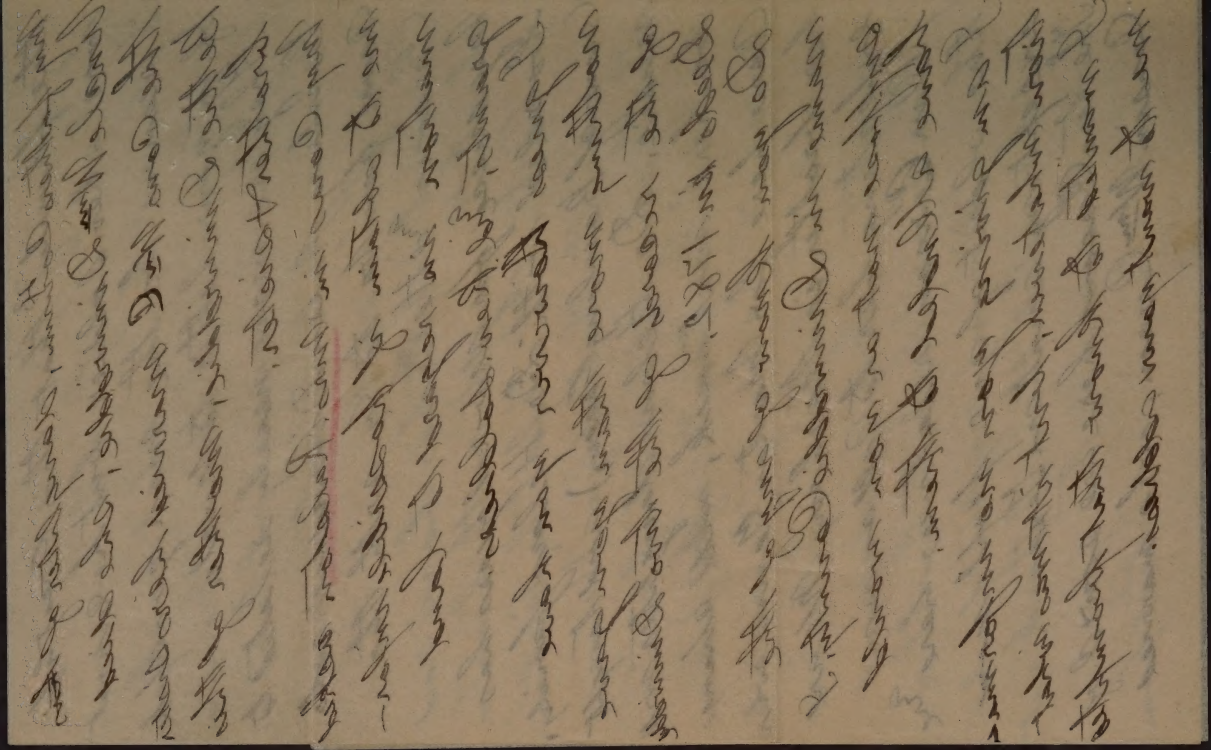
Mrs. Frank Penny
Wed. Jan. 15/11
Mrs. Edna Bramble
Mrs. Charlotte Ellis

Dear Sis, I was glad to hear
the children were getting over the
measles alright. Mary Charlotte
Ellis was in Memphis when
I did not have at the time
of your correspondence with
Uncle Luke Dimmitt.
I did that type Mrs. Ellis
writing before the
Uncle Luke the
had one week after next
Here was [illegible]

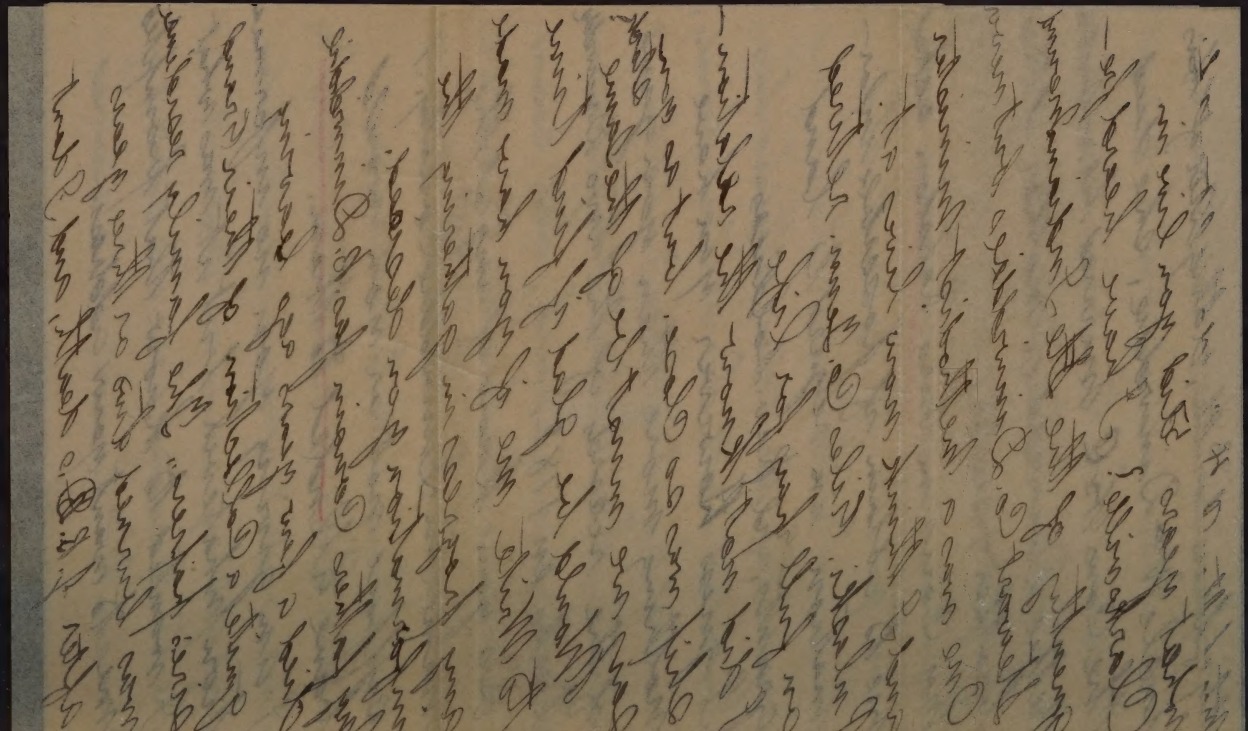
complaining[2] for a week or more
but not confined to his room.
I do not know what uncle
wrote you as I was at Memphis
for several years about that time.
He was quite an active man for
one of his age.
I went out to his home and
spent the night with him in
in Oct. 1909. before he died ~~in~~
during the Holidays. He was
the youngest child of my
Grand father Jas. D. ~~who~~ ~~have~~
4 sons & one daughter who
now lives in Texas with her
daughter. My great grand
father came here with his three
sons. following my Grad f. who
had preceeded them. I think not
more than one or two years.
I have always understood from

the family 3 that this Great G.f.
was a Rev. Soldier but he cannot
I presume be the man you spoke
of in your letter to Uncle.
They are more nearly related to
Bowling Green Dinwiddies who
came from Va. to Ky. with the
Carsons and Helms.
My niece for several years has
boarded with Dr. Helms family,
(now of Bowling Green,) and taught
music. Dr. Helms daughter will
be here next week, will change
cars here for Martin Genn. where
her brother is teaching. We are
expecting her to call on us.
Our Carson relatives here are
the oldest of our people now
except my aunt in Texas.
The two Carsons here are son & d. of
Cousin Wm Carson, who married

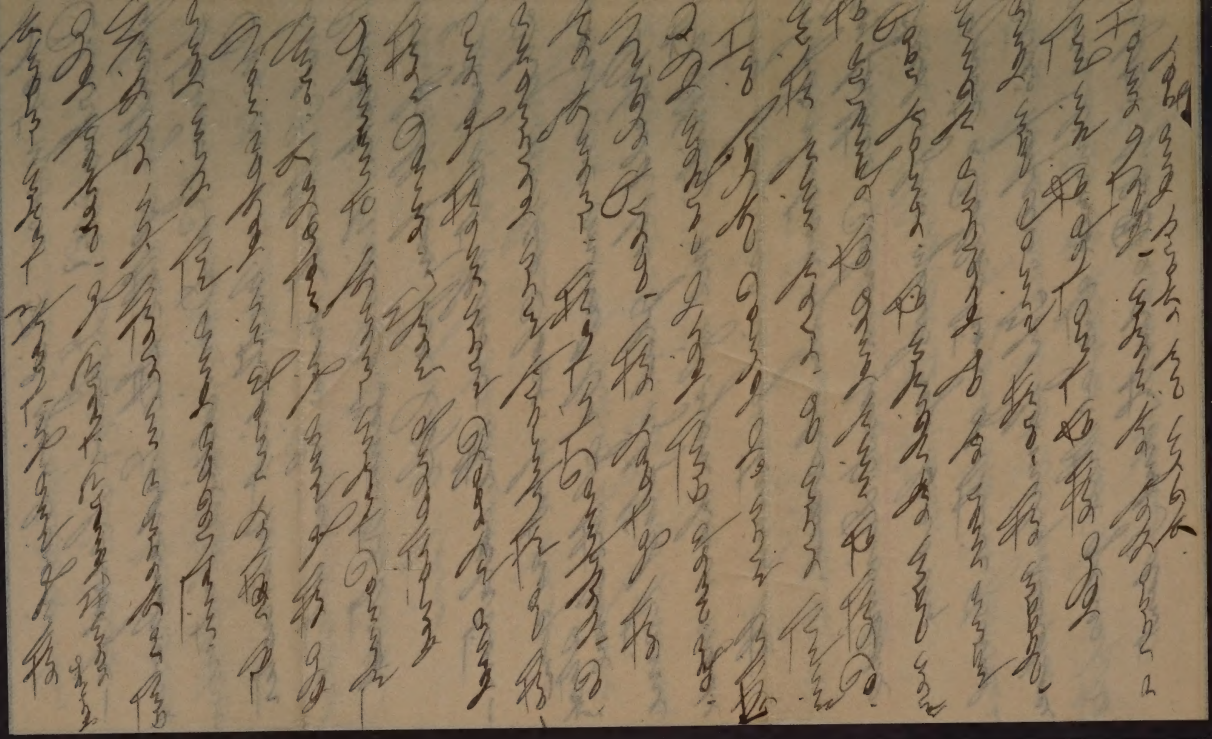
my fathers Cousin, daughter of his
Uncle Wm Dinwiddie, she died
the Cons Wm & married hers sister
Bettie Dinwiddie, mother of this
brother & sister.
My Cous in Mrs. Ralston asked
me to obtain if possible infor-
mation in regard to land
grants, Rev. Soldiers.
I guess however you have
nothing more than you gave
of the records of the two Dinwidd
Deeds in 1782.
Do you know of any of the
name in Dinwiddie County. I
suppose not or you would
have allended to them.
I am giving you no informa-
tion whatever, but it was what
I wanted to know that prompted
me to want your address.



what years did you live in Clarksville? I have heard frequently of the Ete Indian mound Stewart Co. Dinwiddies but never One was a Methodist Minister and I think now lives at Pulaski, Giles Co. Tenn. retired on full pay for life
I did not know the relationship was so close. but as you say we must be of the same stock.
Would be glad if find time to Write me if you have made any progress in gathering the information you desired.
My fathers Cousin Jas. B. Dinwiddie died a few years ago leaving quite a Collection of their Grandsires papers. The family residence was burned two or three years after J. B. D.'s death, and I dont



know what if part, if any of the
old papers, of Great Grand F were saved
Will be up there in a week or two
and will try and ascertain.
You asked in your letter to
Mrs. Ralston if any of the old
Negroes knew what County
they came. They questioned
one of them very closely and
answered very promptly as tho-
he knew; that it Campbell Co.
Uncle Press, the last of the
old negros died two years ago.
His folks could do very little
with him here, so were trying
to arrange to send him to the Co.
Poor house. To which he was very
much averse. So he ran away
and was going thro- the woods,
trying to get out to the old
Homestead, when he fell over a
log and broke his neck.



The State of Texas }
County of Nueces }

Know all men by these presents That on this the Twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred and Fifty Seven I James L Vaughn of the County of Live Oak and State aforesaid for and in consideration of the affection and good will as also for the better maintainance support and education of William Wallace McNeil of the County of Nueces and State aforesaid have given, granted conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant convey and confirm unto said William Wallace McNeil his heirs and assigns all That tract of Land lying within the following boundaries "to wit"

Beginning at a post situated at the South west Corner of Survey No 58, on the northwestern line of survey No 57 made for James L Vaughn Thence S 45 W with said northwestern line Nine teen hundred and 81/100 to a post (being the South Eastern Corner of Survey No 59 (in the name of G I Haas) for Corner. Thence S 45 E. Nine hundred and Fifty varas to a post and mound for corner Thence N 45 E Nineteen hundred and 81/100 varas a post and mound for Corner Thence N 45 W. Nine hundred and Fifty varas to the place of beginning containing more or less the quantity of Nine Hundred and twenty acres Said Land being a portion of my Headright grant of one League and one Labor of Land Situate upon the waters of Spring Creek in the County of Live Oak

State of Texas }
County of Limestone } The Instrument of Writing
on the reverse hereof was filed for Record on
the 2nd day of Feb 1858 at 9 A.M.

And Recorded the 21st day of
April A.D. 1858 at 10 P.M. in Book A1 pages 226 & 227

Witness John S. Givins Clk pro tem
of the county court of said county
and the seal thereof this the day
and date last above written

John S. Givins Clk pro tem

And Nueces Land District, Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest property claim and demand whatsoever, of in and to the said premises and by these presents do warrant and defend to said William Wallace McNeil all and singular the premises hereby granted and conveyed or mentioned or intended so to be unto the said William Wallace McNeil his heirs and assigns Forever

In testimony whereof the said James L Vaughan has hereunto set his hand and affixed his scrawl for Seal on this the day and date and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of John J Dix Victoria E McNeil

James L Vaughan Seal

The State of Texas
County of Nueces

Be it known that, on this the twenty ninth day of December A.D. Eighteen Hundred and fifty seven, before the undersigned authority, personally came James L. Vaughan, to me well known as the identical person he represents himself, and whose signature appears to the foregoing instrument of writing, and the said appearer declared unto me and acknowledged that he had executed and signed and delivered the said instrument of writing for the consideration and purposes therein expressed and set forth.

Witness my signature and notarial seal the day and date herein before set forth

John J Dix Notary Public Nueces County

Deed

James L Vaughn

To

Wm Wallace McNeil

320. Acres

Filed for Registration
in my Office at
9 Oclock on the
2nd day of February
1858 - S B McClellan
Clk

fee 1,25

The State of Texas }
County of Nueces }

Know all men by these presents That I James L Vaughn of the County of Live Oak and State aforesaid, for and in consideration of the good will, as also for the better maintinance support and education of the minor heirs of Mrs Jemima McNeill. "To wit" Thos. Peyton McNeill. Florence. Marion McNeill James Helen Roark and Tollivar Perry McNeill of the County of Nueces and State aforesaid have given granted conveyed, and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant convey and confirm unto said above named minor heirs, their heirs and assigns all that tract of Land within the following described boundaries, "To wit"

Beginning at the N.W. S.W. Corner of Survey No 57 (being the Survey of James L Vaughn) a stake from which a Musquit Marked X bears N 57 W 16 vs and a Musquit marked A bears S 89 E 8 vs.

Thence S 45 E 1370 vs a branch running N.E. 1700 vs along with old line of Survy No 57 to a post and mound for Corner

Thence N 45 E 1329 38/100 vs to a post and mound for Corner

Thence N 45 W 750 vs a stake being S E corner of a survey No made for Wm W McNeil with said McNeil survey 1700 vs to a stake from which a Musquit Marked B bears vs and another Musquit Marked J bears vs being also the S E corner of survey No 57 made for G L Haas and also S.W. Corner of Survey No made for Wm W McNeil

Thence S 45 W with originate line of survy No 57, 1329 38/100 to

place of Beginning The said tract of Land contain four hundred acres of Land more or less Said land being a portion of my Headright grant of one league & one labor of Land Situate upon the waters of Spring Creek in the County of Live Oak and Nueces Land District Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest property claim and demand whatsoever of in and to the said premises, and by these presents do warrant and defend to said minor heirs of Mrs Jemima McNeill afore mentioned their heirs and assigns Forever and by these presents do further stipulate and demand that the afore mentioned Mrs Jemima McNeill have full control of the above described premises during the minority of the afore mentioned minors for their sole benefit and use

In testimony whereof the said James L Vaughan has hereunto set his hand and affixed his scrawl for seal on this the Second day of January in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Fifty Eight

Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of } James L Vaughan (Seal)

John J Dix

Chas Lovenskiold

The State of Texas
County of Nueces

Before me the undersigned authority personally appeared James L. Vaughan, to me well known as the identical person he represents himself to be, and whose signature

appears to the foregoing Instrument of writing, and the said appearer declared and acknowledged to me, that he had executed, signed, sealed and delivered said Instrument of writing, for the consideration and purposes therein expressed and set forth. In testimony whereof I grant these presents under my signature and Notarial Office Seal, at the City of Corpus Christi, County of Nueces, aforesaid, this Second day of January A.D. 1858.

Thos Lovinskiold
Notary Public Nueces Co

State of Texas
County of Live Oak } The foregoing Instrument of writing was filed for Record on the 2 Feb 1858 at 9 a m

Recorded the 21st April 1858 in Book A on pages 224 & 225

Witness John L Groves Clerk pro tem of the county court of said county and the seal thereof at office in Oakville this the day and year last above written

John L Groves
Clerk pro tem C C L C

Deed
James L Vaughan
to
Mrs Jemima McNeill
and
Minor Heirs

Filed for Registration
in my Office on
the 2nd day of Feby
1858 at 9 o'clock
S. B. McNeill
Clk

Rec 1.25

Dear Doll: How are you?
Gertrude
I have a pressing Engagement
San Antonio Texas. April 7-1918.

Post Card
THIS SIDE FOR THE ADDRESS
HOUSTON & SAN ANTON
TR. 2
APR
7
1908
R.P.O.
Miss Lauretta A. Stiles
c/o Lone Star Oil Co.
Hopsick

Philad^a Sep 15 1854

Messrs Cardwell & Poulston
Attorneys at Law
Dresden Weakley Co Tenn^e

Gentlm

Mr Baldridge has not yet made his appearance here and we apprehend has stopped at Louisville & Cincinnati and bought his goods and does not intend coming here — We therefore want you to take prompt and effective steps to get the money & security from them — We hope you have been able to secure the debt against Bell as we understand he has sold out his Store — These precarious times we are anxious to have all doubtful debts secured and hope you will take active measures with all our claims in your hands

Yours truly
Scott Baker & Co

ans

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,
FAIRFAX COUNTY,
VIRGINIA.

The Library
Nov 20th 1901

Miss M. Graffenried.
Washington. D.C.

My dear Madam.

Enclosed you will find a list of the Records Kept here. I am sorry the list is not better, but such as it is I must ask you to return it.

The Library is open every week

days
from ten o'clock until four-
thirty - except Saturdays we
close at three o'clock.
There are several ways of
reaching here - You can take
the Electric cars to Alexandria
and drive out - or come by
Steam cars to Seminary
Station and walk to the
Seminary, about one mile and
a half. There is a hack on
the Southern Road that

leaves Washington at eight o'clock I think, and one at eleven thirty; another at four thirty. We live about three quarters of a mile from the Seminary, and if you do not object to the walk, we can accommodate you in December, but not after January. Miss Ball boarded with us at the rate of one dollar per day. This included her dinner at the Seminary

as I dine there, and I am sure the same arrangement could be made for you.

If you decide to come, you had better let me know a day or two in advance, and I can get some one to meet you in Alexandria, or at Seminary Station. For less than you can hire a carriage from a livery stable.

If there is anything else you would like to know, I will be pleased to give you any information.

You may desire.

Yours Sincerely.

(Miss) M. B Worthington,

Librarian.

Office of Medical Officer in Command,
Marine-Hospital Service,

Gulf Quarantine Station
Via Biloxi, Miss
Aug 17 1897

My dear Miss de Saussure.

Your letter was sent to me from Savannah and I have just received and hasten to answer it. The best-informed man on the descendants of Gov. Blake is Langdon Cheves Esq. of Charleston, a relation of the Blakes. I am sorry I can tell you nothing

of the Va Blakes or
Bakers or any more of
the Blakes of S.C. There
appears to have been two
families of the name in
So Ca that of Edward
of whom see book and
that of Gov. Jos. Blake of
whom see note in same
Bellinger book. Your
name I know quite
well as in the Hist
Collections of So Ca
the name of the baron
De Graffenreid can
be found & I am

sure that either Mr
Cheves or Mr H. A.
De Saussure can
enlighten you as to whom
the baron married. The
family of Jos' Blake of
So Ca was very eminent.
Perhaps you descend
from the Blakes of S.C.
& the Bohun Bakers.
There are some records
in Columbia, So. Ca.
recently obtained I
believe. I have
a relation formerly
Miss Susan Hardee

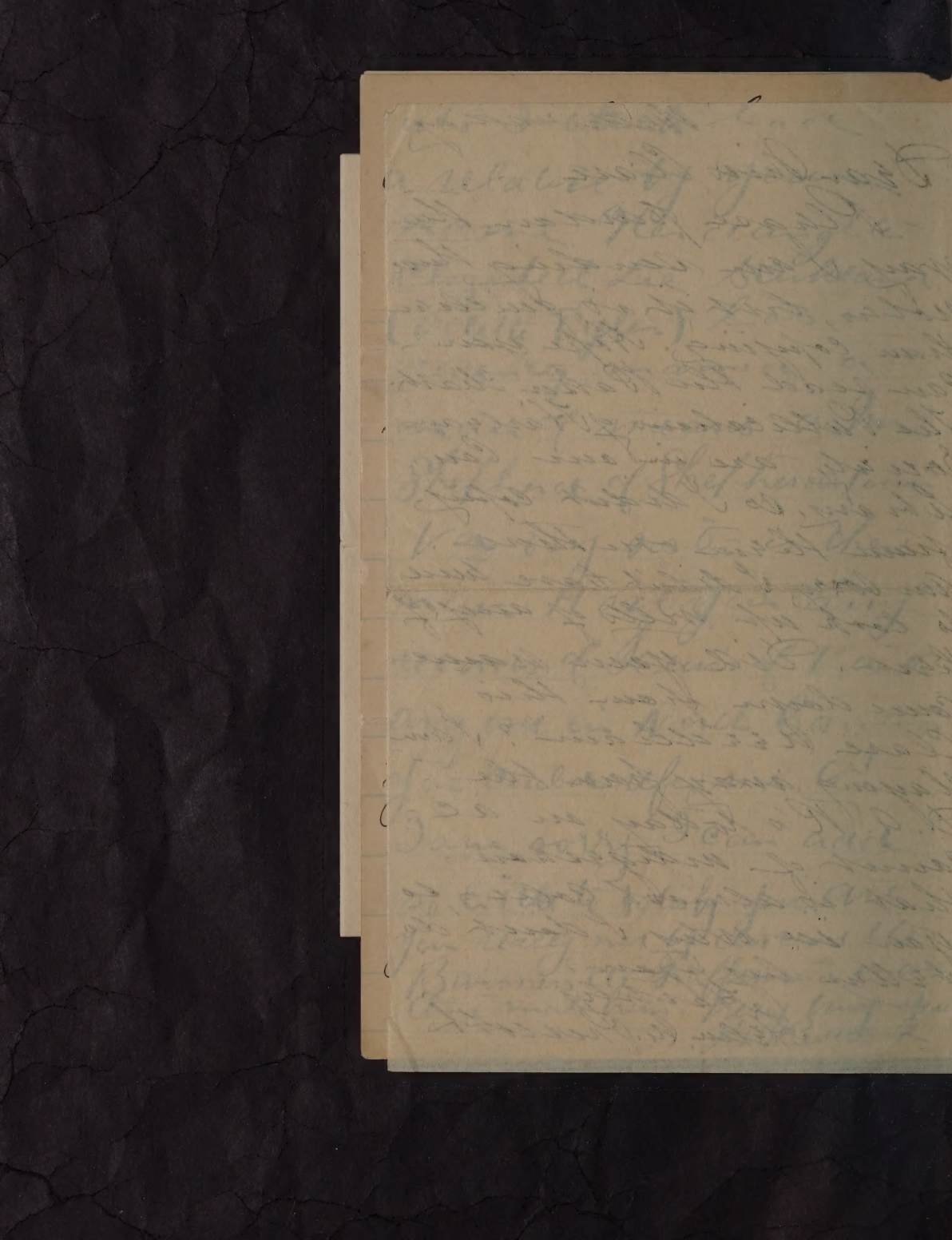
who I think had
a relative by your
name. Her daughter
Elizabeth Lee Stinkland
(Odette Tyler) has
recently married a
man of means a Mr
Shepherd of Shepherdstown
Va my sister is there
now. Have you any
records of Lewis of Va or
any one in North Carolina
you could refer me to?
I am sorry I can add
so little to satisfy you. Are
you really not by descent the
Baroness de Graffenried or one
there male heirs. Very truly yours
J. G. Buckner

Wednesday

Dear Miss Clare -

Please pardon the way I am sending these notes, but it is quicker than copying. Hope you can read the Baker chart. The Publications of Harlem Society are in our Ref. Library, so I didn't copy from them over there. Am sorry I didn't have time to look up wills of any of them. Did your name come down from this "Clare Needham"? I am staying away from the D. A. R.'s today, on account of indigestion that is almost colic, so you see why I don't do better by you.

Yours truly
Helen A. Prescott



Dear Nancy,

I like the cigarettes very much, but we had better wait a few more days before we do it again, because it might bring [illegible] our health.

Love to boy
sister Nancy.
Tokio